*Presented below are water quality standards that are in effect for Clean Water Act purposes.* 

EPA is posting these standards as a convenience to users and has made a reasonable effort to assure their accuracy. Additionally, EPA has made a reasonable effort to identify parts of the standards that are not approved, disapproved, or are otherwise not in effect for Clean Water Act purposes.

### TITLE 35: ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION SUBTITLE C: WATER POLLUTION CHAPTER I: POLLUTION CONTROL BOARD

### PART 302 WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

### SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS

### Section

302.100 Definitions

- 302.101 Scope and Applicability
- 302.102 Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs
- 302.103 Stream Flows
- 302.104 Main River Temperatures
- 302.105 Antidegradation

#### SUBPART B: GENERAL USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

#### Section

- 302.201 Scope and Applicability
- 302.202 Purpose
- 302.203 Offensive Conditions
- 302.204 pH
- 302.205 Phosphorus
- 302.206 Dissolved Oxygen
- 302.207 Radioactivity
- 302.208 Numeric Standards for Chemical Constituents
- 302.209 Fecal Coliform
- 302.210 Other Toxic Substances
- 302.211 Temperature
- 302.212 Total Ammonia Nitrogen
- 302.213 Effluent Modified Waters (Ammonia)(Repealed)

### SUBPART C: PUBLIC AND FOOD PROCESSING WATER SUPPLY STANDARDS

### Section

- 302.301 Scope and Applicability
- 302.302Algicide Permits
- 302.303 Finished Water Standards
- 302.304 Chemical Constituents
- 302.305 Other Contaminants
- 302.306Fecal Coliform
- 302.307 Radium 226 and 228

# SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER WATER QUALITY\_AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS

Section	
302.401	Scope and Applicability
302.402	Purpose
302.403	Unnatural Sludge
302.404	pH
302.405	Dissolved Oxygen
302.406	Fecal Coliform (Repealed)
302.407	Chemical Constituents
302.408	Temperature
302.409	Cyanide for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River
	(Bubbly Creek)
302.410	Other Toxic Substances
302.412	Total Ammonia Nitrogen

# SUBPART E: LAKE MICHIGAN BASIN WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

302.501	Scope, Applicability, and Definitions
302.502	Dissolved Oxygen
302.503	рН
302.504	Chemical Constituents
302.505	Fecal Coliform
302.506	Temperature
302.507	Thermal Standards for Existing Sources on January 1, 1971
302.508	Thermal Standards for Sources Under Construction But Not In Operation
	on January 1, 1971
302.509	Other Sources
302.510	Incorporations by Reference
302.515	Offensive Conditions
302.520	Regulation and Designation of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern
(BCCs)	
302.521	Supplemental Antidegradation Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals
	of Concern (BCCs)
302.525	Radioactivity
302.530	Supplemental Mixing Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of
	Concern (BCCs)
302.535	Ammonia Nitrogen
302.540	Other Toxic Substances
302.545	Data Requirements

302.550	Analytical Testing
302.553	Determining the Lake Michigan Aquatic Toxicity Criteria or Values -
	General Procedures
302.555	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion
	(LMAATC): Independent of Water Chemistry
302.560	Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity
	Criterion (LMAATC): Dependent on Water Chemistry
302.563	Determining the Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity
	Value (LMAATV)
302.565	Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity
	Criterion (LMCATC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life
	Toxicity Value (LMCATV)
302.570	Procedures for Deriving Bioaccumulation Factors for the Lake Michigan
	Basin
302.575	Procedures for Deriving Tier I Water Quality Criteria and Values in the
	Lake Michigan Basin to Protect Wildlife
302.580	Procedures for Deriving Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake
	Michigan Basin to Protect Human Health – General
302.585	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health
	Threshold Criterion (LMHHTC) and the Lake Michigan Basin Human
	Health Threshold Value (LMHHTV)
302.590	Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health
	Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human
	Health Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV)
302.595	Listing of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern, Derived Criteria and
	Values

# SUBPART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

Section	
302.601	Scope and Applicability
302.603	Definitions
302.604	Mathematical Abbreviations
302.606	Data Requirements
302.612	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual
	Substance – General Procedures
302.615	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion – Toxicity Independent of Water Chemistry
302.618	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion – Toxicity Dependent on Water Chemistry
302.621	Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion – Procedure for Combinations of Substances
302.627	Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance – General Procedures

302.630 Determ		ining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion – Procedure for		
	Combi	nations of Substances		
302.633	The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion			
302.642	The Human Threshold Criterion			
302.645	Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake			
302.648	Determ	Determining the Human Threshold Criterion		
302.651	The Hu	uman Nonthreshold Criterion		
302.654	Determining the Risk Associated Intake			
302.657	Determ	ining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion		
302.658	Stream	Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion		
302.660	Bioconcentration Factor			
302.663	Determ	ination of Bioconcentration Factor		
302.666	Utilizir	ng the Bioconcentration Factor		
302.669	Listing of Derived Criteria			
302.APPEND	IX A	References to Previous Rules		
302.APPEND	IX B	Sources of Codified Sections		
302.APPENDIX C		Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature		
302.TABLE A	L	pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard)		
302.TABLE B		Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic		
Standard) for				
		Fish Early Life Stages Absent		
302.TABLE C Standard) for		Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic		
		Fish Early Life Stages Present		
302.APPENDIX D		Section 302.206(d): Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved		
		Oxygen Protection		

AUTHORITY: Implementing Section 13 and authorized by Sections 11(b) and 27 of the Environmental Protection Act [415 ILCS 5/13, 11(b), and 27].

SOURCE: Filed with the Secretary of State January 1, 1978; amended at 2 Ill. Reg. 44, p. 151, effective November 2, 1978; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 20, p. 95, effective May 17, 1979; amended at 3 Ill. Reg. 25, p. 190, effective June 21, 1979; codified at 6 Ill. Reg. 7818; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 11161, effective September 7, 1982; amended at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982; amended at 8 Ill. Reg. 1629, effective January 18, 1984; peremptory amendments at 10 Ill. Reg. 461, effective December 23, 1985; amended at R87-27 at 12 Ill. Reg. 9911, effective May 27, 1988; amended at R85-29 at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988; amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989; amended in R88-21(A) at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990; amended in R88-21(B) at 14 Ill. Reg. 11974, effective July 9, 1990; amended in R94-1(A) at 20 Ill. Reg. 7682, effective May 24, 1996; amended in R94-1(B) at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996; expedited correction at 21 Ill. Reg. 6273, effective December 23, 1996; amended in R97-25 at 22 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective

December 24, 1997; amended in R99-8 at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999; amended in R01-13 at 26 Ill. Reg. 3505, effective February 22, 2002; amended in R02-19 at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8, 2002; amended in R02-11 at 27 Ill. Reg. 166, effective December 20, 2002; amended in R04-21 at 30 Ill. Reg. 4919, effective March 1, 2006; amended in R04-25 at 32 Ill. Reg. 2254, effective January 28, 2008; amended in R07-9 at 32 Ill. Reg. 14978, effective September 8, 2008; amended in R11-18 at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012. ; amended in R11-18(B) at 37 Ill. Reg. 7493 effective May 16, 2013, amended at in R08-09(D) at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015.

#### SUBPART A: GENERAL WATER QUALITY PROVISIONS

Section 302.100 Definitions

Unless otherwise specified, the definitions of the Environmental Protection Act (Act) [415 ILCS 5] and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301 apply to this Part. As used in this Part, each of the following definitions has the specified meaning.

"Acute Toxicity" means the capacity of any substance or combination of substances to cause mortality or other adverse effects in an organism resulting from a single or short-term exposure to the substance.

"Adverse Effect" means any gross or overt effect on an organism, including but not limited to reversible histopathological damage, severe convulsions, irreversible functional impairment and lethality, as well as any non-overt effect on an organism resulting in functional impairment or pathological lesions which may affect the performance of the whole organism, or which reduces an organism's ability to respond to an additional challenge.

"Chronic Toxicity" means the capacity of any substance or combination of substances to cause injurious or debilitating effects in an organism which result from exposure for a time period representing a substantial portion of the natural life cycle of that organism, including but not limited to the growth phase, the reproductive phases or such critical portions of the natural life cycle of that organism.

"Criterion" means the numerical concentration of one or more toxic substances derived in accordance with the procedures in Subpart F of this Part which, if not exceeded, would assure compliance with the narrative toxicity standard of Section 302.210 of this Part.

"Early Life Stages" of fish means the pre-hatch embryonic period, the post-hatch free embryo or yolk-sac fry, and the larval period, during which the organism feeds. Juvenile fish, which are anatomically similar to adults, are not considered an early life stage.

"Hardness" means a water quality parameter or characteristic consisting of the sum of calcium and magnesium concentrations expressed in terms of equivalent milligrams per liter as calcium carbonate. Hardness is measured in accordance with methods specified in 40 CFR 136, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.

"Mixing Zone" means a portion of the waters of the State identified as a region within which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102(d) of this Part.

"Thermocline" means the plane of maximum rate of decrease of temperature with respect to depth in a thermally stratified body of water.

"Total Residual Chlorine" or "TRC" means those substances which include combined and uncombined forms of both chlorine and bromine and which are expressed, by convention, as an equivalent concentration of molecular chlorine. TRC is measured in accordance with methods specified in 40 CFR 136, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.

"Toxic Substance" means a chemical substance that causes adverse effects in humans, or in aquatic or terrestrial animal or plant life. Toxic substances include, but are not limited to, those substances listed in 40 CFR 302.4, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106, or any "chemical substance" as defined by the Illinois Chemical Safety Act [430 ILCS 45]

"ZID" or "Zone of Initial Dilution" means a portion of a mixing zone, identified pursuant to Section 302.102(e) of this Part, within which acute toxicity standards need not be met.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 2254, effective January 28, 2008)

#### Section 302.101 Scope and Applicability

a) This Part contains schedules of water quality standards which are applicable throughout the State as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303. Site specific water quality standards are found with the water use designations in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.

- b) Subpart B contains general use water quality standards which must be met in waters of the State for which there is no specific designation (35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.201).
- c) Subpart C contains the public and food processing water supply standards. These are cumulative with Subpart B and must be met by all designated waters at the point at which water is drawn for treatment and distribution as a potable supply or for food processing (35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.202).
- d) Subpart D contains the Chicago Area Water System and the Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. These standards must be met only by certain waters designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204, 303.220, 303.225, 303.227, 303.230, 303.235, 303.240 and 303.449. Subpart D also contains water quality standards applicable to indigenous aquatic life waters found only in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).
- e) Subpart E contains the Lake Michigan Basin water quality standards. These must be met in the waters of the Lake Michigan Basin as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.443.
- f) Subpart F contains the procedures for determining each of the criteria designated in Sections 302.210 and 302.410.
- g) Unless the contrary is clearly indicated, all references to "Parts" or "Sections" are to Ill. Adm. Code, Title 35: Environmental Protection. For example, "Part 309" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, and "Section 309.101" is 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.101.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

### Section 302.102 Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs

- a) Whenever a water quality standard is more restrictive than its corresponding effluent standard, or where there is no corresponding effluent standard specified at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304, an opportunity shall be allowed for compliance with 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105 by mixture of an effluent with its receiving waters, provided the discharger has made every effort to comply with the requirements of 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.102.
- b) The portion, volume and area of any receiving waters within which mixing is allowed pursuant to subsection (a) shall be limited by the following:

- 1) Mixing must be confined in an area or volume of the receiving water no larger than the area or volume which would result after incorporation of outfall design measures to attain optimal mixing efficiency of effluent and receiving waters. These measures may include, but are not limited to, use of diffusers and engineered location and configuration of discharge points.
- 2) Mixing is not allowed in waters which include a tributary stream entrance if the mixing occludes the tributary mouth or otherwise restricts the movement of aquatic life into or out of the tributary.
- 3) Mixing is not allowed in water adjacent to bathing beaches, bank fishing areas, boat ramps or dockages or any other public access area.
- 4) Mixing is not allowed in waters containing mussel beds, endangered species habitat, fish spawning areas, areas of important aquatic life habitat, or any other natural features vital to the well being of aquatic life in such a manner that the maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely affected.
- 5) Mixing is not allowed in waters that contain intake structures of public or food processing water supplies, points of withdrawal of water for irrigation, or watering areas accessed by wild or domestic animals.
- 6) Mixing must allow for a zone of passage for aquatic life in which water quality standards are met. However, a zone of passage is not required in receiving streams that have zero flow for at least seven consecutive days recurring on average in nine years out of 10.
- 7) The area and volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in combination with other areas and volumes of mixing, must not intersect any area of any body of water in such a manner that the maintenance of aquatic life in the body of water as a whole would be adversely affected.
- 8) The area and volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in combination with other areas and volumes of mixing must not contain more than 25% of the cross-sectional area or volume of flow of a stream except for those streams for which the dilution ratio is less than 3:1. In streams where the dilution ratio is less than 3:1, the volume in which mixing occurs, alone or in combination with other volumes of mixing, must not contain more

than 50 % of the volume flow unless an applicant for an NPDES permit demonstrates, pursuant to subsection (d), that an adequate zone of passage is provided for pursuant to subsection (b)(6).

- 9) No mixing is allowed when the water quality standard for the constituent in question is already violated in the receiving water.
- 10) No body of water may be used totally for mixing of single outfall or combination of outfalls, except as provided in subsection (b)(6).
- 11) Single sources of effluents that have more than one outfall shall be limited to a total area and volume of mixing no larger than that allowable if a single outfall were used.
- 12) The area and volume in which mixing occurs must be as small as is practicable under the limitations prescribed in this subsection (b), and in no circumstances may the mixing encompass a surface area larger than 26 acres.
- c) All water quality standards of this Part must be met at every point outside of the area and volume of the receiving water within which mixing is allowed. The acute toxicity standards of this Part must be met within the area and volume within which mixing is allowed, except as provided in subsection (e).
- d) Pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, a person may apply to the Agency to include as a condition in an NPDES permit formal definition of the area and volume of the waters of the State within which mixing is allowed for the NPDES discharge in question. The defined area and volume of allowed mixing shall constitute a "mixing zone" for the purposes of 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle C. Upon proof by the applicant that a proposed mixing zone conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act, this section and any additional limitations as may be imposed by the Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 USC 1251 et seq.), the Act or Board regulations, the Agency shall, pursuant to Section 39(b) of the Act, include within the NPDES permit a condition defining the mixing zone.
- e) Pursuant to the procedures of Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309, a person may apply to the Agency to include as a condition in an NPDES permit a ZID as a component portion of a mixing zone. The ZID shall, at a minimum, be limited to waters within which effluent dispersion is immediate and rapid. For the purposes of this subsection, "immediate" dispersion means an effluent's merging with receiving waters without delay in time after its discharge and within close proximity of the end of

the discharge pipe, so as to minimize the length of exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent, and "rapid" dispersion means an effluent's merging with receiving waters so as to minimize the length of exposure time of aquatic life to undiluted effluent. Upon proof by the applicant that a proposed ZID conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act and this Section, the Agency shall, pursuant to Section 39(b) of the Act, include within the NPDES permit a condition defining the ZID.

- f) Pursuant to Section 39 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.103, an applicant for an NPDES permit shall submit data to allow the Agency to determine that the nature of any mixing zone or mixing zone in combination with a ZID conforms with the requirements of Section 39 of the Act and of this Section. A permittee may appeal Agency determinations concerning a mixing zone or ZID pursuant to the procedures of Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181.
- g) When a mixing zone is defined in an NPDES permit, the waters within that mixing zone, for the duration of that NPDES permit, shall constitute the sole waters within which mixing is allowed for the permitted discharge. It shall not be a defense in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105 that the area and volume of waters within which mixing may be allowed pursuant to subsection (b) is less restrictive than the area or volume or waters encompassed in the mixing zone.
- h) When a mixing zone is explicitly denied in a NPDES permit, no waters may be used for mixing by the discharge to which the NPDES permit applies, all other provisions of this Section notwithstanding.
- Where an NPDES permit is silent on the matter of a mixing zone, or when no NPDES permit is in effect, the burden of proof shall be on the discharger to demonstrate compliance with this Section in any action brought pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.105.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

### Section 302.103 Stream Flows

Except as otherwise provided in this Chapter, the water quality standards in this Part shall apply at all times except during periods when flows are less than the average minimum seven day low flow which occurs once in ten years.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

### Section 302.104 Main River Temperatures

Main river temperatures are temperatures of those portions of a river essentially similar to and following the same thermal regime as the temperatures of the main flow of the river.

### Section 302.105 Antidegradation

The purpose of this Section is to protect existing uses of all waters of the State of Illinois, maintain the quality of waters with quality that is better than water quality standards, and prevent unnecessary deterioration of waters of the State.

a) Existing Uses

Uses actually attained in a surface water body or water body segment on or after November 28, 1975, whether or not they are included in the water quality standards, must be maintained and protected. Examples of degradation of existing uses of the waters of the State include:

- 1) an action that would result in the deterioration of the existing aquatic community, such as a shift from a community of predominantly pollutant-sensitive species to pollutant-tolerant species or a loss of species diversity;
- an action that would result in a loss of a resident or indigenous species whose presence is necessary to sustain commercial or recreational activities; or
- 3) an action that would preclude continued use of a surface water body or water body segment for a public water supply or for recreational or commercial fishing, swimming, paddling or boating.
- b) Outstanding Resource Waters
  - Waters that are designated as Outstanding Resource Waters (ORWs) pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.205 and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.206 must not be lowered in quality except as provided below:
    - A) Activities that result in short-term, temporary (i.e., weeks or months) lowering of water quality in an ORW; or
    - B) Existing site stormwater discharges that comply with applicable federal and State stormwater management regulations and do not result in a violation of any water quality standards.

- 2) Any activity in subsection (b)(1)(A) or (b)(1)(B) that requires a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) or a Clean Water Act (CWA) Section 401 certification must also comply with subsection (c)(2).
- 3) Any activity listed in subsection (b)(1) or any other proposed increase in pollutant loading to an ORW must also meet the following requirements:
  - A) All existing uses of the water will be fully protected; and
  - B) Except for activities falling under one of the exceptions provided in subsection (b)(1)(A) or (B) above:
    - i) The proposed increase in pollutant loading is necessary for an activity that will improve water quality in the ORW; and
    - ii) The improvement could not be practicably achieved without the proposed increase in pollutant loading.
- 4) Any proposed increase in pollutant loading requiring an NPDES permit or a CWA 401 certification for an ORW must be assessed pursuant to subsection (f) to determine compliance with this Section.
- c) High Quality Waters
  - 1) Except as otherwise provided in subsection (d) of this Section, waters of the State whose existing quality is better than any of the established standards of this Part must be maintained in their present high quality, unless the lowering of water quality is necessary to accommodate important economic or social development.
  - 2) The Agency must assess any proposed increase in pollutant loading that necessitates a new, renewed or modified NPDES permit or any activity requiring a CWA Section 401 certification to determine compliance with this Section. The assessment to determine compliance with this Section must be made on a case-by-case basis. In making this assessment, the Agency must:
    - A) Consider the fate and effect of any parameters proposed for an increased pollutant loading.

- B) Assure the following:
  - i) The applicable numeric or narrative water quality standard will not be exceeded as a result of the proposed activity;
  - ii) All existing uses will be fully protected;
  - All technically and economically reasonable measures to avoid or minimize the extent of the proposed increase in pollutant loading have been incorporated into the proposed activity; and
  - iv) The activity that results in an increased pollutant loading will benefit the community at large.
- C) Utilize the following information sources, when available:
  - i) Information, data or reports available to the Agency from its own sources;
  - ii) Information, data or reports supplied by the applicant;
  - iii) Agency experience with factually similar permitting scenarios; and
  - iv) Any other valid information available to the Agency.
- d) Activities Not Subject to a Further Antidegradation Assessment

The following activities will not be subject to a further antidegradation assessment pursuant to subsection (c) of this Section.

1) Short-term, temporary (i.e., weeks or months) lowering of water quality;

- 2) Bypasses that are not prohibited at 40 CFR 122.41(m);
- 3) Response actions pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended, corrective actions, pursuant to the Resource Conservation and Recovery Act (RCRA), as amended, or similar

federal or State authority, taken to alleviate a release into the environment of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants which may pose a danger to public health or welfare;

- 4) Thermal discharges that have been approved through a CWA Section 316(a) demonstration;
- 5) New or increased discharges of a non-contact cooling water:
  - A) without additives, except as provided in subsection (d)(5)(B), returned to the same body of water from which it was taken, as defined by 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.104, provided that the discharge complies with applicable Illinois thermal standards; or
  - B) containing chlorine when the non-contact cooling water is treated to remove residual chlorine, and returned to the same body of water from which it was taken, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 352.104, provided that the discharge complies with applicable Illinois thermal and effluent standards at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302, 303, and 304;
- 6) Discharges permitted under a current general NPDES permit as provided by 415 ILCS 5/39(b) or a nationwide or regional CWA Section 404 permit are not subject to facility-specific antidegradation review; however, the Agency must assure that individual permits or certifications are required prior to all new pollutant loadings or hydrological modifications that necessitate a new, renewed or modified NPDES permit or CWA Section 401 certification that affects waters of particular biological significance. Waters of particular biological significance may include streams listed in a 1991 publication by the Illinois Department of Conservation entitled "Biologically Significant Illinois Streams"; or
- 7) Changes to or inclusion of a new permit limitation that does not result in an actual increase of a pollutant loading, such as those stemming from improved monitoring data, new analytical testing methods, new or revised technology or water quality based effluent limits.
- e) Lake Michigan Basin

Waters in the Lake Michigan basin as identified in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.443 are also subject to the requirements applicable to bioaccumulative chemicals of concern found at Section 302.521 of this Part.

f) Antidegradation Assessments

In conducting an antidegradation assessment pursuant to this Section, the Agency must comply with the following procedures.

- A permit application for any proposed increase in pollutant loading that necessitates the issuance of a new, renewed, or modified NPDES permit or a CWA Section 401 certification must include, to the extent necessary for the Agency to determine that the permit application meets the requirements of this Section, the following information:
  - A) Identification and characterization of the water body affected by the proposed load increase or proposed activity and the existing water body's uses. Characterization must address physical, biological and chemical conditions of the water body.
  - B) Identification and quantification of the proposed load increases for the applicable parameters and of the potential impacts of the proposed activity on the affected waters.
  - C) The purpose and anticipated benefits of the proposed activity. Such benefits may include:
    - i) Providing a centralized wastewater collection and treatment system for a previously unsewered community;
    - ii) Expansion to provide service for anticipated residential or industrial growth consistent with a community's long range urban planning;
    - iii) Addition of a new product line or production increase or modification at an industrial facility; or
    - iv) An increase or the retention of current employment levels at a facility.
  - D) Assessments of alternatives to proposed increases in pollutant loading or activities subject to Agency certification pursuant to Section 401 of the CWA that result

in less of a load increase, no load increase or minimal environmental degradation. Such alternatives may include:

- i) Additional treatment levels, including no discharge alternatives;
- ii) Discharge of waste to alternate locations, including publicly-owned treatment works and streams with greater assimilative capacity; or
- iii) Manufacturing practices that incorporate pollution prevention techniques.
- E) Any additional information the Agency may request.
- F) Proof that a copy of the application has been provided to the Illinois Department of Natural Resources.
- 2) The Agency must complete an antidegradation assessment in accordance with the provisions of this Section on a case-by-case basis.
  - A) The Agency must consider the criteria stated in Section 302.105(c)(2).
  - B) The Agency must consider the information provided by the applicant pursuant to subsection (f)(1).
  - C) After its assessment, the Agency must produce a written analysis addressing the requirements of this Section and provide a decision yielding one of the following results:
    - i) If the proposed activity meets the requirements of this Section, then the Agency must proceed with public notice of the NPDES permit or CWA Section 401 certification and include the written analysis as a part of the fact sheet accompanying the public notice;
    - ii) If the proposed activity does not meet the requirements of this Section, then the Agency must provide a written analysis to the applicant and must be available to discuss the deficiencies that led to the disapproval. The Agency may suggest methods

to remedy the conflicts with the requirements of this Section;

- iii) If the proposed activity does not meet the requirements of this Section, but some lowering of water quality is allowable, then the Agency will contact the applicant with the results of the review. If the reduced loading increase is acceptable to the applicant, upon the receipt of an amended application, the Agency will proceed to public notice; or if the reduced loading increase is not acceptable to the applicant, the Agency will transmit its written review to the applicant in the context of an NPDES permit denial or a CWA Section 401 certification denial.
- 3) The Agency will conduct public notice and public participation through

the public notice procedures found in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.109 or CWA Section 401 certifications. The Agency must incorporate the following information into a fact sheet accompanying the public notice:

- A) A description of the activity, including identification of water quality parameters for which there will be an increased pollutant loading;
- B) Identification of the affected surface water body or water body segment, any downstream surface water body or water body segment also expected to experience a lowering of water quality, characterization of the designated and current uses of the affected surface water body or water body segment and identification of which uses are most sensitive to the proposed load increase;
- C) A summary of any review comments and recommendations provided by Illinois Department of Natural Resources, local or regional planning commissions, zoning boards and any other entities the Agency consults regarding the proposal;
- An overview of alternatives considered by the applicant and identification of any provisions or alternatives imposed to lessen the load increase associated with the proposed activity; and

E) The name and telephone number of a contact person at the Agency who can provide additional information.

(Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 166, effective December 20, 2002)

### SUBPART B: GENERAL USE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

#### Section 302.201 Scope and Applicability

Subpart B contains general use water quality standards which must be met in waters of the State for which there is no specific designation (Section 303.201).

#### Section 302.202 Purpose

The General Use standards will protect the State's water for aquatic life (except as provided in Section 302.213), wildlife, agricultural use, secondary contact use and most industrial uses and ensure the aesthetic quality of the State's aquatic environment. Primary contact uses are protected for all General Use waters whose physical configuration permits such use.

(Source: Amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 370, effective December 23, 1996)

#### Section 302.203 Offensive Conditions

Waters of the State shall be free from sludge or bottom deposits, floating debris, visible oil, odor, plant or algal growth, color or turbidity of other than natural origin. The allowed mixing provisions of Section 302.102 shall not be used to comply with the provisions of this Section.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

#### Section 302.204 pH

pH(STORET number 00400) shall be within the range of 6.5 to 9.0 except for natural causes.

#### Section 302.205 Phosphorus

Phosphorus (STORET number 00665): After December 31, 1983, Phosphorus as P shall not exceed 0.05 mg/l in any reservoir or lake with a surface area of 8.1 hectares (20 acres) or more, or in any stream at the point where it enters any such reservoir or lake. For the purposes of this Section, the term "reservoir or lake" shall not include low level pools constructed in free flowing streams or any body of water which is an integral part of an operation which includes the application of sludge on land. Point source discharges which comply with Section 304.123 shall be in compliance with this Section for purposes of application of Section 304.105.

(Source: Amended at 3 Ill. Reg., no. 20, page 95, effective May 17, 1979.)

### Section 302.206 Dissolved Oxygen

General use waters must maintain dissolved oxygen concentrations at or above the values contained in subsections (a), (b) and (c) of this Section.

- a) General use waters at all locations must maintain sufficient dissolved oxygen concentrations to prevent offensive conditions as required in Section 302.203 of this Part. Quiescent and isolated sectors of General Use waters including but not limited to wetlands, sloughs, backwaters and waters below the thermocline in lakes and reservoirs must be maintained at sufficient dissolved oxygen concentrations to support their natural ecological functions and resident aquatic communities.
- b) Except in those waters identified in Appendix D of this Part, the dissolved oxygen concentration in the main body of all streams, in the water above the thermocline of thermally stratified lakes and reservoirs, and in the entire water column of unstratified lakes and reservoirs must not be less than the following:
  - 1) During the period of March through July,
    - A) 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
    - B) 6.0 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 7 days.
  - 2) During the period of August through February,
    - A) 3.5 mg/L at any time;
    - B) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
    - C) 5.5 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 30 days.
- c) The dissolved oxygen concentration in all sectors within the main body of all streams identified in Appendix D of this Part must not be less than:
  - 1) During the period of March through July,

- A) 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
- B) 6.25 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 7 days.
- 2) During the period of August through February,
  - A) 4.0 mg/L at any time;
  - B) 4.5 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
  - C) 6.0 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 30 days.
- d) Assessing attainment of dissolved oxygen mean and minimum values.
  - 1) Daily mean is the arithmetic mean of dissolved oxygen concentrations in 24 consecutive hours.
  - 2) Daily minimum is the minimum dissolved oxygen concentration in 24 consecutive hours.
  - 3) The measurements of dissolved oxygen used to determine attainment or lack of attainment with any of the dissolved oxygen standards in this Section must assure daily minima and daily means that represent the true daily minima and daily means.
  - 4) The dissolved oxygen concentrations used to determine a daily mean or daily minimum should not exceed the air-equilibrated concentration.
  - 5) "Daily minimum averaged over 7 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily minimum dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
  - 6) "Daily mean averaged over 7 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
  - "Daily mean averaged over 30 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 30 consecutive 24hour periods.

(Source: Amended at 32 Ill. Reg. 2254, effective January 28, 2008)

#### Section 302.207 Radioactivity

- a) Gross beta (STORET number 03501) concentration shall not exceed 100 picocuries per liter (pCi/L).
- b) Strontium 90 (STORET number 13501) concentration must not exceed 2 picocuries per liter (pCi/L).
- c) The annual average radium 226 and 228 (STORET number 11503) combined concentration must not exceed 3.75 picocuries per liter (pCi/L).

(Source: Amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 4919, effective March 1, 2006)

#### Section 302.208 Numeric Standards for Chemical Constituents

- a) The acute standard (AS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection
  (e) shall not be exceeded at any time except for those waters for which a zone of initial dilution (ZID) has been approved by the Agency pursuant to Section 302.102.
- b) The chronic standard (CS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (e) shall not be exceeded by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive samples collected over any period of at least four days, except for those waters in which the Agency has approved a mixing zone or in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102. The samples used to demonstrate attainment or lack of attainment with a CS must be collected in a manner that assures an average representative of the sampling period. For the chemical constituents that have water quality based standards dependent upon hardness, the chronic water quality standard will be calculated according to subsection (e) using the hardness of the water body at the time the sample was collected. To calculate attainment status of chronic-standards, the concentration of the chemical constituent in each sample is divided by the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
- c) The human health standard (HHS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (f) shall not be exceeded when the stream flow is at or above the harmonic mean flow pursuant to Section 302.658 nor shall an annual average, based on at least eight samples, collected in a manner

representative of the sampling period, exceed the HHS except for those waters in which the Agency has approved a mixing zone or in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102.

d) The standard for the chemical constituents of subsections (g) and (h) shall not be exceeded at any time except for those waters in which the Agency has approved a mixing zone or in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102.

Constituent	AS (µg/L)	CS (µg/L)
Arsenic (trivalent, dissolved)	360 × 1.0* = 360	190 × 1.0* = 190
Boron (total)	40,100	7,600
Cadmium (dissolved)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times \{1.138672 - \{(\ln(H))(0.041838)\}\} *$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times \{1.101672 - \{(\ln(H))(0.041838)]\} *$
	where $A = -2.918$ and $B = 1.128$	where $A = -3.490$ and $B = 0.7852$
Chromium (hexavalent, total)	16	11
Chromium	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.316*$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.860*$
dissolved)	where $A = 3.688$ and $B = 0.8190$	where $A = 1.561$ and $B = 0.8190$
Copper (disselved)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.960*$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.960*$
(115501760)	where $A = -1.464$ and $B = 0.9422$	where $A = -1.465$ and $B = 0.8545$
Cyanide**	22	5.2

e) Numeric Water Quality Standards for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms

Fluoride (total)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}$ , but shall not exceed 4.0 mg/L
	where $A = 6.7319$ and $B = 0.5394$	where $A = 6.0445$ and $B = 0.5394$
Lead (dissolved)	$e^{A+B \ln (H)} \times \{1.46203 - [(\ln(H))(0.145712)]\}*$	$e^{A+B \ln (H)} \times \{1.46203 - [(\ln(H))(0.145712)]\}*$
	where $A = -1.301$ and $B = 1.273$	where $A = -2.863$ and $B = 1.273$
Manganese	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.9812*$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.9812^*$
(dissolved)	where A = 4.9187 and B = 0.7467	where A = 4.0635 and B = 0.7467
Mercury (dissolved)	$2.6 \times 0.85^* = 2.2$	$1.3 \times 0.85^* = 1.1$
Nickel (dissolved)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.998*$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.997*$
	where $A = 0.5173$ and $B = 0.8460$	where $A = -2.286$ and $B = 0.8460$
TRC	19	11
Zinc (dissolved)	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.978*$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \times 0.986*$
	where $A = 0.9035$ and $B = 0.8473$	where <i>A</i> = -0.4456 and <i>B</i> = 0.8473
Benzene	4200	860
Ethylbenzene	150	14
Toluene	2000	600
Xylene(s)	920	360

where:

μg/L	=	microgram per liter
$e^{x}$	=	base of natural logarithms raised to the x-power
$\ln(H)$	=	natural logarithm of Hardness
*	=	conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals
**	=	standard to be evaluated using either of the
		following USEPA approved methods, incorporated
		by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106:
		Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by
		Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and
		Amperometry, January 2004, Document Number
		EPA-821-R-04-001 or Cyanide Amenable to
		Chlorination, Standard Methods 4500-CN-G (40
		CFR 136.3)

f) Numeric Water Quality Standard for the Protection of Human Health

Constituent	$(\mu g/L)$
Mercury (total)	0.012
Benzene	310

where:  $\mu g/L =$  micrograms per liter

g) Single-value standards apply at the following concentrations for these substances:

Constituent	Unit		Standard
Barium (total)	mg/L		5.0
Chloride (total)	mg/L		500
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	01046	1.0
Phenols	mg/L		0.1
Selenium (total)	mg/L		1.0

where:

mg/L = milligram per liter and $<math>\mu g/L = microgram per liter$ 

- h) Water quality standards for sulfate are as follows:
  - At any point where water is withdrawn or accessed for purposes of livestock watering, the average of sulfate concentrations must not exceed 2,000 mg/L when measured at a representative frequency over a 30 day period.
  - 2) The results of the following equations provide sulfate water quality standards in mg/L for the specified ranges of hardness (in mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and chloride (in mg/L) and must be met at all times:
    - A) If the hardness concentration of receiving waters is greater than or equal to 100 mg/L but less than or equal to 500 mg/L, and if the chloride concentration of waters is greater than or equal to 25 mg/L but less than or equal to 500 mg/L, then:

C = [1276.7 + 5.508 (hardness) - 1.457 (chloride)] \* 0.65

5.0

where:

C = sulfate concentration

B) If the hardness concentration of waters is greater than or equal to 100 mg/L but less than or equal to 500 mg/L, and if the chloride concentration of waters is greater than or equal to 5 mg/L but less than 25 mg/L, then:

C = [-57.478 + 5.79 (hardness) + 54.163 (chloride)] \* 0.65

where:

C = sulfate concentration

3) The following sulfate standards must be met at all times when hardness (in mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>) and chloride (in mg/L) concentrations other than specified in (h)(2) are present:

- A) If the hardness concentration of waters is less than 100 mg/L or chloride concentration of waters is less than 5 mg/L, the sulfate standard is 500 mg/L.
- B) If the hardness concentration of waters is greater than 500 mg/L and the chloride concentration of waters is 5 mg/L or greater, the sulfate standard is 2,000 mg/L.
- C) If the combination of hardness and chloride concentrations of existing waters are not reflected in subsection (h)(3)(A) or (B), the sulfate standard may be determined in a sitespecific rulemaking pursuant to section 303(c) of the Federal Water Pollution Control Act of 1972 (Clean Water Act), 33 USC 1313, and Federal Regulations at 40 CFR 131.10(j)(2).

(Source: Amended at 37 Ill. Reg. 7493 effective May 16, 2013)

### Section 302.209 Fecal Coliform

- a) During the months May through October, based on a minimum of five samples taken over not more than a 30 day period, fecal coliform (STORET number 31616) shall not exceed a geometric mean of 200 per 100 ml, nor shall more than 10% of the samples during any 30 day period exceed 400 per 100 ml in protected waters. Protected waters are defined as waters which, due to natural characteristics, aesthetic value or environmental significance are deserving of protection from pathogenic organisms. Protected waters will meet one or both of the following conditions:
  - 1) presently support or have the physical characteristics to support primary contact;
  - 2 flow through or adjacent to parks or residential areas.
- b) Waters unsuited to support primary contact uses because of physical, hydrologic or geographic configuration and are located in areas unlikely to be frequented by the public on a routine basis as determined by the Agency at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.Subpart A, are exempt from this standard.
- c) The Agency shall apply this rule pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 304.121.

(Source: Amended at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988)

### Section 302.210 Other Toxic Substances

Waters of the State shall be free from any substances or combination of substances in concentrations toxic or harmful to human health, or to animal, plant or aquatic life. Individual chemical substances or parameters for which numeric standards are specified in this Subpart are not subject to this Section.

- a) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed the following:
  - An Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.612 through 302.618 or in Section 302.621; or
  - 2) A Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.627 or 302.630.
- b) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to wild or domestic animal life if present in concentrations that exceed any Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to Section 302.633.
- c) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to human health if present in concentrations that exceed criteria, validly derived and correctly applied, based on either of the following:
  - Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which there is a threshold dose below which no damage occurs calculated pursuant to Sections 302.642 through 302.648 (Human Threshold Criterion); or
  - 2) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which any dose may cause some risk of damage calculated pursuant to Sections 302.651 through 302.658 (Human Nonthreshold Criterion).
- d) The most stringent criterion of subsections (a), (b), and (c) shall apply at all points outside of any waters within which, mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102. In addition, the AATC derived pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall apply in all waters except that it shall not apply within a ZID that is prescribed in accordance with Section 302.102.

- e) The procedures of Subpart F set forth minimum data requirements, appropriate test protocols and data assessment methods for establishing criteria pursuant to subsections (a), (b), and (c). No other procedures may be used to establish such criteria unless approved by the Board in a rulemaking or adjusted standards proceeding pursuant to Title VII of the Act. The validity and applicability of the Subpart F procedures may not be challenged in any proceeding brought pursuant to Titles VIII or X of the Act, although the validity and correctness of application of the numeric criteria derived pursuant to Subpart F may be challenged in such proceedings pursuant to subsection (f).
- f) 1) A permittee may challenge the validity and correctness of application of a criterion derived by the Agency pursuant to this Section only at the time such criterion is first applied in an NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.152 or in an action pursuant to Title VIII of the Act for violation of the toxicity water quality standard. Failure of a person to challenge the validity of a criterion at the time of its first application shall constitute a waiver of such challenge in any subsequent proceeding involving application of the criterion to that person.
  - 2) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), if a criterion is included as, or is used to derive, a condition of an NPDES discharge permit, a permittee may challenge the criterion in a permit appeal pursuant to Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181. In any such action, the Agency shall include in the record all information upon which it has relied in developing and applying the criterion, whether such information was developed by the Agency or submitted by the Petitioner. THE BURDEN OF PROOF SHALL BE ON THE PETITIONER TO DEMONSTRATE THAT THE CRITERION-BASED CONDITION IS NOT NECESSARY TO ACCOMPLISH THE PURPOSES OF SUBSECTION (a) (Section 40(a)(1) of the Act), but there is no presumption in favor of the general validity and correctness of the application of the criterion as reflected in the challenged condition.
  - 3) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), in an action where alleged violation of the toxicity water quality standard is based on alleged excursion of a criterion, the person bringing such action shall have the burdens of going forward with proof and of persuasion regarding the general validity and correctness of application of the criterion.

- g) Subsections (a) through (e) do not apply to USEPA registered pesticides approved for aquatic application and applied pursuant to the following conditions:
  - 1) Application shall be made in strict accordance with label directions;
  - 2) Applicator shall be properly certified under the provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 135 et seq. (1972));
  - 3) Applications of aquatic pesticides must be in accordance with the laws, regulations and guidelines of all state and federal agencies authorized by law to regulate, use or supervise pesticide applications, among which is included the Department of Energy and Natural Resources pursuant to Section 3 of "AN ACT in relation to natural resources, research, data collection and environmental studies", Ill. Rev. Stat. 1987 ch. 96 1/2, par. 7403.
  - 4) No aquatic pesticide shall be applied to waters affecting public or food processing water supplies unless a permit to apply the pesticide has been obtained from the Agency. All permits shall be issued so as not to cause a violation of the Act or of any of the Board's rules or regulations. To aid applicators in determining their responsibilities under this subsection, a list of waters affecting public water supplies will be published and maintained by the Agency's Division of Public Water Supplies.

(Source: Amended at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

#### Section 302.211 Temperature

- a) Temperature has STORET number ( $F^{\circ}$ ) 00011 and ( $C^{\circ}$ ) 00010.
- b) There shall be no abnormal temperature changes that may adversely affect aquatic life unless caused by natural conditions.
- c) The normal daily and seasonal temperature fluctuations which existed before the addition of heat due to other than natural causes shall be maintained.
- d) The maximum temperature rise above natural temperatures shall not exceed  $2.8^{\circ}$  C ( $5^{\circ}$  F).

e) In addition, the water temperature at representative locations in the main river shall not exceed the maximum limits in the following table during more than one percent of the hours in the 12-month period ending with any month. Moreover, at no time shall the water temperature at such locations exceed the maximum limits in the following table by more than  $1.7^{\circ}$  C ( $3^{\circ}$  F).

	° C	° F		° C	° F
JAN.	16	60	JUL.	32	90
FEB.	16	60	AUG.	32	90
MAR.	16	60	SEPT.	32	90
APR.	32	90	OCT.	32	90
MAY	32	90	NOV.	32	90
JUNE	32	90	DEC.	16	60

- f) The owner or operator of a source of heated effluent which discharges 150 megawatts (0.5 billion British thermal units per hour) or more shall demonstrate in a hearing before this Pollution Control Board (Board) not less than 5 nor more than 6 years after the effective date of these regulations or, in the case of new sources, after the commencement of operation, that discharges from that source have not caused and cannot be reasonably expected to cause significant ecological damage to the receiving waters. If such proof is not made to the satisfaction of the Board appropriate corrective measures shall be ordered to be taken within a reasonable time as determined by the Board.
- g) Permits for heated effluent discharges, whether issued by the Board or the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (Agency), shall be subject to revision in the event that reasonable future development creates a need for reallocation of the assimilative capacity of the receiving stream as defined in the regulation above.
- h) The owner or operator of a source of heated effluent shall maintain such records and conduct such studies of the effluents from such sources and of their effects as may be required by the Agency or in any permit granted under the Illinois Environmental Protection Act (Act).
- i) Appropriate corrective measures will be required if, upon complaint filed in accordance with Board rules, it is found at any time that any heated effluent causes significant ecological damage to the receiving stream.
- j) All effluents to an artificial cooling lake must comply with the applicable provisions of the thermal water quality standards as set forth in this

Section and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303, except when all of the following requirements are met:

- 1) All discharges from the artificial cooling lake to other waters of the State comply with the applicable provisions of subsections (b) through (e).
- 2) The heated effluent discharged to the artificial cooling lake complies with all other applicable provisions of this Chapter, except subsections (b) through (e).
- 3) At an adjudicative hearing the discharger shall satisfactorily demonstrate to the Board that the artificial cooling lake receiving the heated effluent will be environmentally acceptable, and within the intent of the Act, including, but not limited to:
  - A) provision of conditions capable of supporting shellfish, fish and wildlife, and recreational uses consistent with good management practices, and
  - B) control of the thermal component of the discharger's effluent by a technologically feasible and economically reasonable method.
- 4) The required showing in subsection (j)(3) may take the form of an acceptable final environmental impact statement or pertinent provisions of environmental assessments used in the preparation of the final environmental impact statement, or may take the form of showing pursuant to Section 316(a) of the Clean Water Act (CWA) (33 U.S.C. 1251 et seq.), which addresses the requirements of subsection (j)(3).
- 5) If an adequate showing as provided in subsection (j)(3) is found, the Board shall promulgate specific thermal standards to be applied to the discharge to that artificial cooling Lake.

(Source: Amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989)

# Section 302.212 Total Ammonia Nitrogen

a) Total ammonia nitrogen (as N: STORET Number 00610) must in no case exceed 15 mg/L.

- b) The total ammonia nitrogen (as N: STORET Number 00610) acute, chronic, and sub-chronic standards are determined by the equations given in subsections (b)(1) and (b)(2) of this Section. Attainment of each standard must be determined by subsections (c) and (d) of this Section in mg/L.
  - 1) The acute standard (AS) is calculated using the following equation:

$$AS = \frac{0.411}{1 + 10^{7.204-pH}} + \frac{58.4}{1 + 10^{pH-7.204}}$$

- 2) The chronic standard (CS) is calculated using the following equations:
  - A) During the Early Life Stage Present period, as defined in subsection (e) of this Section:
    - i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 14.51°C:

$$\mathbf{CS} = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-\text{pH}}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{\text{pH}-7.688}} \right\} (2.85)$$

ii) When water temperature is above 14.51°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left( 1.45*10^{0.028*(25-T)} \right)$$

Where T = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius

- B) During the Early Life Stage Absent period, as defined in subsection (e) of this Section:
  - i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 7°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} (1.45*10^{0.504})$$

ii) When water temperature is greater than 7°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left( 1.45*10^{0.028(25-T)} \right)$$

Where T = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius

- 3) The sub-chronic standard is equal to 2.5 times the chronic standard.
- c) Attainment of the Total Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Standards
  - 1) The acute standard of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not be exceeded at any time except in those waters for which the Agency has approved a ZID pursuant to Section 302.102.
  - 2) The 30-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not exceed the chronic standard (CS) except in those waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part. Attainment of the chronic standard (CS) is evaluated pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section by averaging at least four samples collected at weekly intervals or at other sampling intervals that statistically represent a 30-day sampling period. The samples must be collected in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.
  - 3) The 4-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not exceed the sub-chronic standard except in those waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102. Attainment of the sub-chronic standard is evaluated pursuant to subsection (d) of this Section by averaging daily sample results collected over a period of four consecutive days within the 30-day averaging period. The samples must be collected in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.
  - d) The water quality standard for each water body must be calculated based on the temperature and pH of the water body measured at the time of each ammonia sample. The concentration of total ammonia in each sample must be divided by the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
  - e) The Early Life Stage Present period occurs from March through October. In addition, during any other period when early life stages are present, and where the water quality standard does not provide adequate protection for

these organisms, the water body must meet the Early Life Stage Present water quality standard. All other periods are subject to the Early Life Stage Absent period.

BOARD NOTE: Acute and chronic standard concentrations for total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) for different combinations of pH and temperature are shown in Appendix C.

(Source: Amended at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8, 2002.)

### Section 302.213 Effluent Modified Waters (Ammonia) (Repealed)

(Source: Repealed at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8, 2002)

### SUBPART C: PUBLIC AND FOOD PROCESSING WATER SUPPLY STANDARDS

### Section 302.301 Scope and Applicability

Subpart C contains the public and food processing water supply standards. These are cumulative with the general use standards of Subpart B and must be met in all waters designated in Part 303 at any point at which water is withdrawn for treatment and distribution as a potable supply or for food processing. Waters of the State are generally designated for public and food processing use (Section 303.202).

### Section 302.302 Algicide Permits

The water quality standards of Subparts B and C may be exceeded if such occurrence results from the application of an algicide in accordance with the terms of an algicide permit issued by the Agency pursuant to Part 602.

(Note: Prior to codification, Rules 203 and 204(d) of Ch 6: Public Water Supplies.)

### Section 302.303 Finished Water Standards

Water shall be of such quality that with treatment consisting of coagulation, sedimentation, filtration, storage and chlorination, or other equivalent treatment processes, the treated water shall meet in all respects the requirements of Part 611. (Note: Prior to codification, Table I, Rule 304 of Ch 6: Public Water Supplies)

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

# Section 302.304 Chemical Constituents

	CONCENTRATION			
CONSTITUENT	(mg/1)			
Arsenic (total)	0.05			
Barium (total)	1.0			
Boron (total)	1.0			
Cadmium (total)	0.010			
Chloride (total)	250			
Chromium	0.05			
Fluoride (total)	1.4			
Iron (dissolved)	0.3			
Lead (total)	0.05			
Manganese (total)	1.0			
Nitrate-Nitrogen	10			
Oil (hexane-solubles	0.1			
or equivalent)				
Organics				
Pesticides				
Chlorinated Hydro-				
carbon Insecticides				
Aldrin	0.001			
Chlordane	0.003			
DDT	0.05			
Dieldrin	0.001			
Endrin	0.0002			
Heptachlor	0.0001			
Heptachlor Expoxide	0.0001			
Lindane	0.004			
Methoxychlor	0.1			
Toxaphene	0.0005			
Organophosphate				
Insecticides				
Parathion	0.1			
Chlorophenoxy Herbicides				
2,4-Dichlorophenoxy-				
acetic acid (2,4-D)	0.1			
2-(2,4,5-Trichloro-				
phenoxy)-propionic				
acid (2,4,5-TP				
or Silvex)	0.01			
Phenols	0.001			
Selenuim (total)	0.01			

The following levels of chemical constituents shall not be exceeded:
Sulphates	250
Total Dissolved Solids	500

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

#### Section 302.305 Other Contaminants

Other contaminants which will not be adequately reduced by the treatment processes noted in Section 302.303 shall not be present in concentrations hazardous to human health.

#### Section 302.306 Fecal Coliform

Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 302.209, at no time shall the geometric mean, based on a minimum of five samples taken over not more than a 30 day period, of fecal coliform (STORET number 31616) exceed 2000 per 100 ml.

(Source: Added at 12 Ill. Reg. 12082, effective July 11, 1988)

## Section 302.307 Radium 226 and 228

Radium 226 and 228 (STORET number 11503) combined concentration must not exceed 5 picocuries per liter (pCi/L) at any time.

(Source: Added at 30 Ill. Reg. 4919, effective March 1, 2006)

## SUBPART D: CHICAGO AREA WATERWAY SYSTEM AND LOWER DES PLAINES RIVER WATER QUALITY STANDARDS AND INDIGENOUS AQUATIC LIFE STANDARDS

#### Section 302.401 Scope and Applicability

- a) Subpart D contains the standards that must be met only by the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek). The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to Bubbly Creek.
- b) Subpart D also contains the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River water quality standards. Except for the Chicago River, these standards must be met only by waters specifically designated in 35 Ill. Adm.Code 303. The Subpart B general use and Subpart C public and food processing water supply standards of this Part do not apply to waters described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 as the Chicago Area Waterway

System or Lower Des Plaines River and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, except that waters designated as Primary Contact Recreation Waters in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 must meet the numeric water quality standard for bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part. The Chicago River must meet the general use standards, including the numeric water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# Section 302.402 Purpose

The Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River standards shall protect primary contact, incidental contact or non-contact recreational uses (except when designated as non-recreational waters); commercial activity, including navigation and industrial water supply uses; and the highest quality aquatic life and wildlife that is attainable, limited only by the physical condition of these waters and hydrologic modifications to these waters. The numeric and narrative standards contained in this Part will assure the protection of the aquatic life, wildlife, human health, and recreational uses of the Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River as those uses are defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301 and designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303. Indigenous aquatic life standards are intended for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek), which is capable of supporting an indigenous aquatic life limited only by the physical configuration of the body of water, characteristics and origin of the water and the presence of contaminants in amounts that do not exceed the water quality standards listed in this Subpart D. However, the Chicago River is required to meet the general use standard, including the water quality standard for fecal coliform bacteria applicable to protected waters in Section 302.209 of this Part.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# Section 302.403 Unnatural Sludge

Waters subject to this subpart shall be free from unnatural sludge or bottom deposits, floating debris, visible oil, odor, unnatural plant or algal growth, or unnatural color or turbidity.

# Section 302.404 pH

pH shall be within the range of 6.5 to 9.0 except for natural causes, except for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek) <u>for</u> which pH shall be within the range of 6.0 to 9.0 except for natural causes.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

## Section 302.405 Dissolved Oxygen

Dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than the applicable values in subsections (a), (b), (c), and (d).

- a) For South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek), dissolved oxygen concentrations shall not be less than 4.0 mg/L at any time.
- b) For the Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.230:
  - 1) during the period of March through July:
    - A) 6.0 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 7 days; and
    - B) 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
  - 2) during the period of August through February:
    - A) 5.5 mg/L as a daily mean averaged over 30 days;
    - B) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
    - C) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
- c) For the Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.235:
  - 1) during the period of March through July, 5.0 mg/L at any time; and
  - 2) during the period of August through February:
    - A) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
    - B) 3.5 mg/L at any time.
- d) For the Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B waters listed in Section 303.240:
  - 1) 4.0 mg/L as a daily minimum averaged over 7 days; and
  - 2) 3.5 mg/L at any time.

- e) Assessing attainment of dissolved oxygen mean and minimum values.
  - 1) Daily mean is the arithmetic mean of dissolved oxygen concentrations in 24 consecutive hours.
  - 2) Daily minimum is the minimum dissolved oxygen concentration in 24 consecutive hours.
  - 3) The measurements of dissolved oxygen used to determine attainment or lack of attainment with any of the dissolved oxygen standards in this Section must assure daily minima and daily means that represent the true daily minima and daily means.
  - 4) The dissolved oxygen concentrations used to determine a daily mean or daily minimum should not exceed the air-equilibrated concentration.
  - 5) "Daily minimum averaged over 7 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily minimum dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
  - 6) "Daily mean averaged over 7 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 7 consecutive 24-hour periods.
  - "Daily mean averaged over 30 days" means the arithmetic mean of daily mean dissolved oxygen concentrations in 30 consecutive 24hour periods.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# Section 302.406 Fecal Coliform (Repealed)

(Source: Repealed at 6 Ill. Reg. 13750, effective October 26, 1982)

# Section 302.407 Chemical Constituents

- a) The acute standard (AS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection
   (e) shall not be exceeded at any time except as provided in subsection (d).
- b) The chronic standard (CS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (e) shall not be exceeded by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive samples collected over any period of four days, except as provided in subsection (d). The samples used to demonstrate attainment or lack of attainment with a CS must be collected in a manner that assures

an average representative of the sampling period. For the chemical constituents that have water quality based standards dependent upon hardness, the chronic water quality standard will be calculated according to subsection (e) using the hardness of the water body at the time the sample was collected. To calculate attainment status of chronic standards, the concentration of the chemical constituent in each sample is divided by the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.

- c) The human health standard (HHS) for the chemical constituents listed in subsection (f) shall not be exceeded, on a 12-month rolling average based on at least eight samples, collected in a manner representative of the sampling period, except as provided in subsection (d).
- d) In waters where mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part, the following apply:
  - The AS shall not be exceeded in any waters except for those waters for which a zone of initial dilution (ZID) applies pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part.
  - 2) The CS shall not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part.
  - 3) The HHS shall not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.1020f this Part..

	AS	CS
Constituent	$(\mu g/L)$	$(\mu g/L)$
Arsenic	340 X 1.0*=340	150 X 1.0*=150
(trivalent,		
dissolved)		
Benzene	4200	860
Cadmium	$e^{\text{A+B}\ln(\text{H})} X \{1.138672$ -	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} X \{1.101672-$
(dissolved)	[(lnH)(0.041838)]}*,	$[(\ln(H))(0.041838)]$ *, where A=
	where A=-2.918 and	-3.490 and B=0.7852
	B=1.128	
Chromium	16	11
(hexavalent,		
total)		

e) Numeric Water Quality Standards for the Protection of Aquatic Organisms

Chromium	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} \ge 0.316*,$	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} X 0.860*,$
(trivalent,	where A=3.7256 and	where A=0.6848 and B=0.8190
dissolved)	B=0.8190	
Copper	$e^{A+B\ln(H)} \ge 0.960^*,$	$e^{\text{A+B}\ln(\text{H})} \ge 0.960*.$
(dissolved)	where A=-1.645 and	where A=-1.646 and
	B=0.9422	B=0.8545
Cyanide**	22	10
Ethylbenzene	150	14
Fluoride	e <sup>A+B In(H)</sup>	$e^{\text{A+B}\ln(\text{H})}$ , but shall not exceed
(total)	where $A = 6.7319$	4.0 mg/L
	and $B = 0.5394$	where $A = 6.0445$ and $B = 0.5394$
Lead	<i>e</i> <sup>A+B ln(H)</sup> X {1.46203-	<i>e</i> <sup>A+B ln(H)</sup> X {1.46203-
(dissolved)	[(ln <u>(H)</u> )(0.145712)]}*,	[(ln <u>(</u> H <u>)</u> )(0.145712)]}*,
	where A=-1.301 and	where A=-2.863 and
	B=1.273	B=1.273
Manganese	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} X 0.9812^*,$	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} X 0.9812*,$
(dissolved)	where <i>A</i> =4.9187	where <i>A</i> =4.0635
	and <i>B</i> =0.7467	and <i>B</i> =0.7467
Mercury	1.4 X 0.85*=1.2	0.77 X 0.85*=0.65
(dissolved)		
Nickel	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} X 0.998*,$	$e^{A+B\ln(H)}X 0.997*,$
(dissolved)	where A=0.5173 and	where A=-2.286 and
· · ·	B=0.8460	B=0.8460
Toluene	2000	600
TRC	19	11
Xylene(s)	920	360
Zinc	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} X 0.978*,$	$e^{A+B \ln(H)} X 0.986*,$
(dissolved)	where A=0.9035 and	where $A = -0.4456$ and
	B=0.8473	B=0.8473

 $\mu g/L =$  microgram per liter,

H = Hardness concentration of receiving water in mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>,

 $e^x$  = base of natural logarithms raised to the x- power,

ln(H)= natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter,

\* = conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals, and

- \*\* = standard to be evaluated using either of the following USEPA approved methods, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106: Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and Amperometry, January 2004, Document Number EPA-821-R-04-001 or Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination, Standard Methods 4500-CN-G (40 CFR 136.3).
- f) Numeric Water Quality Standard for the Protection of Human Health

Constituent	HHS in micrograms per liter ( $\mu$ g/L)
Benzene	310
Mercury	0.012
(total)	
Phenols	860,000

 $\mu g/L =$  microgram per liter.

- g) Numeric Water Quality Standards for Other Chemical Constituents
  - 1) Concentrations of the following chemical constituents shall not be exceeded except in waters for which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part.

Constituent	Unit	Standard
Iron (dissolved)	mg/	1.0
	L	
Selenium (total)	mg/	1.0
	L	
Silver (dissolved)	μg/L	$e^{A+Bln(H)} X 0.85^*$ , where A=-6.52
		and B=1.72
Sulfate (where H is $\geq 100$	mg/	[1276.7+5.508(H)-1.457(C)] X
but	L	0.65
$\leq$ 500 and C is $\geq$ 25 but $\leq$		
500)		
Sulfate (where H is $\geq 100$	mg/	[-57.478 + 5.79(H) + 54.163(C)] X
but	L	0.65
$\leq 500$ and C is $\geq 5$ but $<$		
25)		
Sulfate (where $H > 500$	mg/	2,000
and $C \ge 5$ )	L	

mg/L = milligram per liter,
μg/L = microgram per liter,
H = Hardness concentration of receiving water in mg/L as CaCO<sub>3</sub>,
C = Chloride concentration of receiving water in mg/L,
exp[<sup>x</sup>] = base of natural logarithms raised to the x-power,
ln(H) = natural logarithm of Hardness in milligrams per liter, and
\* = conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals

2) From July 1, 2015 until July 1, 2018, the following concentrations for Chloride and Total Dissolved Solids shall not be exceeded except in waters for which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part.

Constituent	Unit	Standard
Chloride	mg/	500
during the period of May	L	
1 through November 30		
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/	1,500
during the period of	L	
December 1 through		
April 30		

3) Beginning July 1, 2018, the Chloride and Total Dissolved Solids standards in subsection (g)(2) of this Section are repealed and the following concentration for Chloride shall not be exceeded except in waters for which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part:

Constituent	Unit	Standard
Chloride	mg/L	500

where:

mg/L = milligram per liter

CONSTITUENT	STORET NUMBER	CONCENTRATION (mg/L)
Ammonia Un-ionized (as N*)	00612	0.1
Arsenic (total	01002	1.0
Barium (total)	01007	5.0
Cadmium (total)	01027	0.15
Chromium (total hexavalent)	01032	0.3
Chromium (total trivalent)	01033	1.0
Copper (total)	01042	1.0
Cyanide (total)	00720	0.10
Fluoride (total)	00951	15.0
Iron (total)	01045	2.0
Iron (dissolved)	01046	0.5
Lead (total)	01051	0.1
Manganese (total)	01055	1.0
Mercury (total)	71900	0.0005
Nickel (total)	01067	1.0
Oil, fats and grease	00550, 00556 or 00560	15.0**
Phenols	32730	0.3
Selenium (total)	01147	1.0
Silver	01077	1.1
Zinc (total)	01092	1.0
Total Dissolved Solids	70300	1500

h) Concentrations of other chemical constituents in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)\_shall not exceed the following standards:

\* For purposes of this Section the concentration of un-ionized ammonia shall be computed according to the following equation:

U = <u>N</u>\_\_\_\_\_

$$X = 0.09018 + \frac{2729.92 - pH}{(T + 273.16)}$$

U = Concentration of un-ionized ammonia as N in mg/L

N = Concentration of ammonia nitrogen as N in mg/L

T = Temperature in degrees Celsius

\*\* Oil shall be analytically separated into polar and non-polar components if the total concentration exceeds 15 mg/L. In no case shall either of the components exceed 15 mg/L (i.e., 15 mg/L polar materials and 15 mg/L non-polar materials).

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

#### Section 302.408 Temperature

- a) For the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek), temperature\_(STORET number (°F) 00011 and (°<sup>3</sup> C) 00010) shall not exceed 34° C(93° F) more than 5% of the time, or 37.8° C (100° F) at any time.
- b) The temperature standards in subsections (c) through (i) will become applicable beginning July 1, 2018. Starting July 1, 2015, the waters designated at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303 as Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A, Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B, and Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use will not exceed temperature (STORET number (°F) 00011 and (°C) 00010) of 34°C (93°F) more than 5% of the time, or 37.8° C (100° F) at any time.
- c) There shall be no abnormal temperature changes that may adversely affect aquatic life unless caused by natural conditions.
- d) The normal daily and seasonal temperature fluctuations that existed before the addition of heat due to other than natural causes shall be maintained.
- e) The maximum temperature rise above natural temperatures shall not exceed 2.8° C (5° F).
- f) Water temperature at representative locations in the main river shall not exceed the maximum limits in the applicable table in subsections (g), (h) and (i), during more than one percent of the hours in the 12-month period ending with any month. Moreover, at no time shall the water temperature

exceed the maximum limits in the applicable table that follows by more than  $1.7^{\rm o}\,C~(3.0^{\rm o}\,F)$ 

g) Water temperature in the Chicago Area Waterway System Aquatic Life Use A waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.235 shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (f):

Months	Daily
	Maximum
	(°F)
January	60
February	60
March	60
April	90
May	90
June	90
July	90
August	90
September	90
October	90
November	90
December	60

h) Water temperature in the Chicago Area Waterway System and Brandon Pool Aquatic Life Use B waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.240, shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (f):

Months	Daily
	Maximum
	(°F)
January	60
February	60
March	60
April	90
May	90
June	90
July	90
August	90
September	90
October	90
November	90
December	60

i) Water temperature for the Upper Dresden Island Pool Aquatic Life Use waters, as defined in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.230, shall not exceed the limits in the following table in accordance with subsection (f):

Months	Daily
	Maximum
	(°F)
January	60
February	60
March	60
April	90
May	90
June	90
July	90
August	90
September	90
October	90
November	90
December	60

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# Section 302.409 Cyanide for the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek)

Cyanide (total) shall not exceed 0.10 mg/L in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# Section 302.410 Other Toxic Substances

Any substance or combination of substances\_toxic to aquatic life not listed in Section 302.407 shall not exceed one-half of the 96-hour median tolerance limit (96-hour TL<sub>m</sub>) for native fish or essential fish food organisms in the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek). All other Chicago Area Waterway System and Lower Des Plaines River waters as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303 shall be free from any substances or combination of substances in concentrations toxic or harmful to human health, or to animal, plant or aquatic life. Individual chemical substances or parameters for which numeric standards are specified in this Subpart are not subject to this Section.

a) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed the following:

- An Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.612 through 302.618 of this Part or in Section 302.621 of this Part; or
- 2) A Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to procedures set forth in Section302.627 or 302.630 of this Part.
- Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to wild or domestic animal life if present in concentrations that exceed any Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) validly derived and correctly applied pursuant to Section 302.633 of this Part.
- c) Any substance or combination of substances shall be deemed to be toxic or harmful to human health if present in concentrations that exceed criteria, validly derived and correctly applied, based on either of the following:
  - Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which there is a threshold dose below which no damage occurs calculated pursuant to Sections 302.642 through 302.648 (Human Threshold Criterion) of this Part; or
  - 2) Disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which any dose may cause some risk of damage calculated pursuant to Sections 302.651 through 302.658 (Human Nonthreshold Criterion) of this Part.
- d) The most stringent criterion of subsections (a), (b) and (c) shall apply at all points outside of any waters within which, mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part. In addition, the AATC derived pursuant to subsection (a)(1) shall apply in all waters except that it shall not apply within a ZID that is prescribed in accordance with Section 302.102 of this Part.
- e) The procedures of Subpart F set forth minimum data requirements, appropriate test protocols, and data assessment methods for establishing criteria pursuant to subsections (a), (b) and (c). No other procedures may be used to establish such criteria unless approved by the Board in a rulemaking or adjusted standard proceeding pursuant to Title VII of the Act. The validity and applicability of the Subpart F procedures may not be challenged in any proceeding brought pursuant to Title VIII or X of the Act, although the validity and correctness of application of the numeric

criteria derived pursuant to Subpart F may be challenged in the proceedings pursuant to subsection (f).

- f) Agency derived criteria may be challenged as follows:
  - 1) A permittee may challenge the validity and correctness of application of a criterion derived by the Agency pursuant to this Section only at the time the criterion is first applied in an NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.152 or in an action pursuant to Title VIII of the Act for violation of the toxicity water quality standard. Failure of a person to challenge the validity of a criterion at the time of its first application shall constitute a waiver of the challenge in any subsequent proceeding involving application of the criterion to that person.
  - 2) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), if a criterion is included as, or is used to derive, a condition of an NPDES discharge permit, a permittee may challenge the criterion in a permit appeal pursuant to Section 40 of the Act and 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181. In any such action, the Agency shall include in the record all information upon which it has relied in developing and applying the criterion, whether that information was developed by the Agency or submitted by the Petitioner. The burden of proof shall be on the petitioner to demonstrate that the criterion-based condition is not necessary to accomplish the purposes of subsection (f)(1) (see Section 40(a)(1) of the Act), but there is no presumption in favor of the general validity and correctness of the application of the criterion as reflected in the challenged condition.
  - 3) Consistent with subsection (f)(1), in an action in which alleged violation of the toxicity water quality standard is based on alleged excursion of a criterion, the person bringing the action shall have the burdens of going forward with proof and of persuasion regarding the general validity and correctness of application of the criterion.
- g) Subsections (a) through (e) do not apply to USEPA registered pesticides approved for aquatic application and applied pursuant to the following conditions:
  - 1) Application shall be made in strict accordance with label directions;
  - 2) Applicator shall be properly certified under the provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 USC 135 et seq. (1972)); and

3) Applications of aquatic pesticides must be in accordance with the laws, regulations and guidelines of all state and federal agencies authorized by law to regulate, use or supervise pesticide applications.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

#### Section 302.412 Total Ammonia Nitrogen

- a) This Section does not apply to the South Fork of the South Branch of the Chicago River (Bubbly Creek).
- b) For the Chicago Area Waterway System and the Lower Des Plaines River described in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.204 and listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.220 through 303.240, total ammonia nitrogen must in no case exceed 15 mg/L.
- c) The total ammonia nitrogen acute, chronic, and sub-chronic standards are determined in accordance with the equations in subsections (c)(1) and (c)(2). Attainment of each standard must be determined in accordance with subsections (d) and (e) in mg/L.
  - 1) The acute standard (AS) is calculated using the following equation:

$$AS = \frac{0.411}{1 + 10^{7.204 \text{-pH}}} + \frac{58.4}{1 + 10^{\text{pH-7.204}}}$$

- 2) The chronic standard (CS) is calculated using the following equations:
  - A) During the Early Life Stage Present period, as defined in subsection (f):
    - i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 14.51°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} (2.85)$$

ii) When water temperature is above 14.51°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left( 1.45 * 10^{0.028*(25-T)} \right)$$

T = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius

- B) During the Early Life Stage Absent period, as defined in subsection (f) of this Section:
  - i) When water temperature is less than or equal to 7°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left( 1.45 * 10^{0.504} \right)$$

ii) When water temperature is greater than 7°C:

$$CS = \left\{ \frac{0.0577}{1+10^{7.688-pH}} + \frac{2.487}{1+10^{pH-7.688}} \right\} \left( 1.45 * 10^{0.028(25-T)} \right)$$

Where:

T = Water Temperature, degrees Celsius

- 3) The sub-chronic standard is equal to 2.5 times the chronic standard.
- d) Attainment of the Total Ammonia Nitrogen Water Quality Standards.
  - The acute standard for total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not be exceeded at any time except in those waters for which the Agency has approved a ZID pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part.
  - 2) The 30-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not exceed the chronic standard (CS) except in those waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part. Attainment of the chronic standard (CS) is determined in accordance with subsection (e) of this Section by averaging at least four samples collected at weekly intervals or at other sampling

intervals that statistically represent a 30-day sampling period. The samples must be collected in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.

- 3) The 4-day average concentration of total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) must not exceed the sub-chronic standard is except in those waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 of this Part. Attainment of the sub-chronic standard is determined in accordance with subsection (e) by averaging daily sample results collected over a period of four consecutive days within the 30-day averaging period. The samples must be collected in a manner that assures a representative sampling period.
- e) The water quality standard for each water body must be calculated based on the temperature and pH of the water body measured at the time of each ammonia sample. The concentration of total ammonia in each sample must be divided by the calculated water quality standard for the sample to determine a quotient. The water quality standard is attained if the mean of the sample quotients is less than or equal to one for the duration of the averaging period.
- f) The Early Life Stage Present period occurs from March through October. All other periods are subject to the Early Life Stage Absent period, except that waters listed in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.240 are not subject to Early Life Stage Present ammonia limits at any time.

BOARD NOTE: Acute and chronic standard concentrations for total ammonia nitrogen (in mg/L) for different combinations of pH and temperature are shown in Appendix C.

(Source: Added at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# SUBPART E: LAKE MICHIGAN BASIN WATER QUALITY STANDARDS

# Section 302.501 Scope, Applicability, and Definitions

- a) Subpart E contains the Lake Michigan Basin water quality standards. These must be met in the waters of the Lake Michigan Basin as designated in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 303.443.
- b) In addition to the definitions provided at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.200 through 301.444, and in place of conflicting definitions at Section 302.100, the following terms have the meanings specified for the Lake Michigan Basin:

"Acceptable daily exposure" or "ADE" means an estimate of the

maximum daily dose of a substance that is not expected to result in adverse noncancer effects to the general human population, including sensitive subgroups.

"Acceptable endpoints", for the purpose of wildlife criteria derivation, means acceptable subchronic and chronic endpoints that affect reproductive or developmental success, organismal viability or growth, or any other endpoint that is, or is directly related to, parameters that influence population dynamics.

"Acute to chronic ratio" or "ACR" is the standard measure of the acute toxicity of a material divided by an appropriate measure of the chronic toxicity of the same material under comparable conditions.

"Acute toxicity" means adverse effects that result from an exposure period that is a small portion of the life span of the organism.

"Adverse effect" means any deleterious effect to organisms due to exposure to a substance. This includes effects that are or may become debilitating, harmful or toxic to the normal functions of the organism, but does not include non-harmful effects such as tissue discoloration alone or the induction of enzymes involved in the metabolism of the substance.

"Baseline BAF" for organic chemicals, means a BAF that is based on the concentration of freely dissolved chemical in the ambient water and takes into account the partitioning of the chemical within the organism; for inorganic chemicals, a BAF is based on the wet weight of the tissue.

"Baseline BCF" for organic chemicals, means a BCF that is based on the concentration of freely dissolved chemical in the ambient water and takes into account the partitioning of the chemical within the organism; for inorganic chemicals, a BAF is based on the wet weight of the tissue.

"Bioaccumulative chemical of concern" or "BCC" is any chemical that has the potential to cause adverse effects and that, upon entering the surface waters, by itself or as its toxic transformation product, accumulates in aquatic organisms by a human health bioaccumulation factor greater than 1,000, after considering metabolism and other physiochemical properties that might enhance or inhibit bioaccumulation, in accordance with the methodology in Section 302.570. In addition, the half life of the chemical in the water column, sediment or biota must be greater than eight weeks. BCCs include, but are not limited to, the following substances:

Chlordane 4,4'-DDD; p,p'-DDD; 4,4'-TDE; p,p'-TDE

4,4'-DDE; p,p'-DDE 4,4'-DDT; p,p'-DDT Dieldrin Hexachlorobenzene Hexachlorobutadiene; Hexachloro-1,3-butadiene Hexachlorocyclohexanes; BHCs alpha-Hexachlorocyclohexane; alpha-BHC beta- Hexachlorocyclohexane; beta-BHC delta- Hexachlorocyclohexane; delta-BHC Lindane; gamma- Hexachlorocyclohexane; gamma-BHC Mercurv Mirex Octachlorostyrene PCBs; polychlorinated biphenyls Pentachlorobenzene Photomirex 2.3.7.8-TCDD: Dioxin 1,2,3,4-Tetrachlorobenzene 1,2,4,5-Tetrachlorobenzene Toxaphene

"Bioaccumulation" is the net accumulation of a substance by an organism as a result of uptake from all environmental sources.

"Bioaccumulation factor" or "BAF" is the ratio (in L/kg) of a substance's concentration in the tissue of an aquatic organism to its concentration in the ambient water, in situations where both the organism and its food are exposed and the ratio does not change substantially over time.

"Bioconcentration" means the net accumulation of a substance by an aquatic organism as a result of uptake directly from the ambient water through gill membranes or other external body surfaces.

"Bioconcentration Factor" or "BCF" is the ratio (in L/kg) of a substance's concentration in the tissue of an aquatic organism to its concentration in the ambient water, in situations where the organism is exposed through the water only and the ratio does not change substantially over time.

"Biota-sediment accumulation factor" or "BSAF" means the ratio (in kg of organic carbon/kg of lipid) of a substance's lipid-normalized concentration in the tissue of an aquatic organism to its organic carbon-normalized concentration in surface sediment, in situations where the ratio does not change substantially over time, both the organism and its food are exposed, and the surface sediment is representative of average surface sediment in the vicinity of the organism. "Carcinogen" means a substance that causes an increased incidence of benign or malignant neoplasms, or substantially decreases the time to develop neoplasms, in animals or humans. The classification of carcinogens is determined by the procedures in Section II.A of Appendix C to 40 CFR 132 (1996) incorporated by reference in Section 302.510.

"Chronic effect" means an adverse effect that is measured by assessing an acceptable endpoint, and results from continual exposure over several generations, or at least over a significant part of the test species' projected life span or life stage.

"Chronic toxicity" means adverse effects that result from an exposure period that is a large portion of the life span of the organism.

"Dissolved organic carbon" or "DOC" means organic carbon that passes through a 1  $\mu$ m pore size filter.

"Dissolved metal" means the concentration of a metal that will pass through a 0.45  $\mu$ m pore size filter.

"Food chain" means the energy stored by plants is passed along through the ecosystem through trophic levels in a series of steps of eating and being eaten, also known as a food web.

"Food chain multiplier" or "FCM" means the ratio of a BAF to an appropriate BCF.

"Linearized multi-stage model" means a mathematical model for cancer risk assessment. This model fits linear dose-response curves to low doses. It is consistent with a no-threshold model of carcinogenesis.

"Lowest observed adverse effect level" or "LOAEL" means the lowest tested dose or concentration of a substance that results in an observed adverse effect in exposed test organisms when all higher doses or concentrations result in the same or more severe effects.

"No observed adverse effect level" or "NOAEL" means the highest tested dose or concentration of a substance that results in no observed adverse effect in exposed test organisms where higher doses or concentrations result in an adverse effect.

"Octanol water partition coefficient" or "Kow" is the ratio of the concentration of a substance in the n-octanol phase to its concentration in the aqueous phase in an equilibrated two-phase octanol water system. For log Kow, the log of the octanol water partition coefficient is a base 10 logarithm.

"Open Waters of Lake Michigan" means all of the waters within Lake Michigan in Illinois jurisdiction lakeward from a line drawn across the mouth of tributaries to Lake Michigan, but not including waters enclosed by constructed breakwaters.

"Particulate organic carbon" or "POC" means organic carbon that is retained by a 1  $\mu$ m pore size filter.

"Relative source contribution" or "RSC" means the percent of total exposure that can be attributed to surface water through water intake and fish consumption.

"Resident or indigenous species" means species that currently live a substantial portion of their life cycle, or reproduce, in a given body of water, or that are native species whose historical range includes a given body of water.

"Risk associated dose" or "RAD" means a dose of a known or presumed carcinogenic substance in mg/kg/day which, over a lifetime of exposure, is estimated to be associated with a plausible upper bound incremental cancer risk equal to one in 100,000.

"Slope factor" or " $q_1$ \*" is the incremental rate of cancer development calculated through use of a linearized multistage model or other appropriate model. It is expressed in mg/kg/day of exposure to the chemical in question.

"Standard Methods" means "Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater", available from the American Public Health Association.

"Subchronic effect" means an adverse effect, measured by assessing an acceptable endpoint, resulting from continual exposure for a period of time less than that deemed necessary for a chronic test.

"Target species" is a species to be protected by the criterion.

"Target species value" is the criterion value for the target species.

"Test species" is a species that has test data available to derive a criterion.

"Test dose" or "TD" is a LOAEL or NOAEL for the test species.

"Tier I criteria" are numeric values derived by use of the Tier I methodologies that either have been adopted as numeric criteria into a water quality standard or are used to implement narrative water quality criteria.

"Tier II values" are numeric values derived by use of the Tier II methodologies that are used to implement narrative water quality criteria. They are applied as criteria, have the same effect, and subject to the same appeal rights as criteria.

"Trophic level" means a functional classification of taxa within a community that is based on feeding relationships. For example, aquatic green plants and herbivores comprise the first and second trophic levels in a food chain.

"Toxic unit acute" or "TU<sub>a</sub>" is the reciprocal of the effluent concentration that causes 50 percent of the test organisms to die by the end of the acute exposure period, which is 48 hours for invertebrates and 96 hours for vertebrates.

"Toxic unit chronic" or "TU<sub>c</sub>" is the reciprocal of the effluent concentration that causes no observable effect on the test organisms by the end of the chronic exposure period, which is at least seven days for Ceriodaphnia, fathead minnow and rainbow trout.

"Uncertainty factor" or "UF" is one of several numeric factors used in deriving criteria from experimental data to account for the quality or quantity of the available data.

"USEPA" means United States Environmental Protection Agency.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. \_\_\_\_\_, effective \_\_\_\_\_.)

#### Section 302.502 Dissolved Oxygen

Dissolved oxygen (STORET number 00300) must not be less than 90% of saturation, except due to natural causes, in the Open Waters of Lake Michigan as defined at Section 302.501. The other waters of the Lake Michigan Basin must not be less than 6.0 mg/L during at least 16 hours of any 24 hour period, nor less than 5.0 mg/L at any time.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

Section 302.503 pH

pH (STORET number 00400) must be within the range of 7.0 to 9.0, except for natural causes, in the Open Waters of Lake Michigan as defined at Section 302.501. Other waters of the Basin must be within the range of 6.5 to 9.0, except for natural causes.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

### Section 302.504 Chemical Constituents

The following concentrations of chemical constituents must not be exceeded, except as provided in Sections 302.102 and 302.530:

a) The following standards must be met in all waters of the Lake Michigan Basin. Acute aquatic life standards (AS) must not be exceeded at any time except for those waters for which the Agency has approved a zone of initial dilution (ZID) pursuant to Sections 302.102 and 302.530. Chronic aquatic life standards (CS) and human health standards (HHS) must not be exceeded outside of waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Sections 302.102 and 302.530 by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive samples collected over a period of at least four days. The samples used to demonstrate compliance with the CS or HHS must be collected in a manner which assures an average representation of the sampling period.

<u>Constituent</u>	Unit	<u>AS</u>	<u>CS</u>	HHS
Arsenic (Trivalent, dissolved)	µg/L	340×1.0* = 340	340×1.0* = 148	NA
Boron (total)	mg/L	40.1	7.6	NA
Cadmium (dissolved)	μg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times \\ \{1.138672 - [(\ln H) \\ (0.041838)]\}^*$	$\exp[A + B \ln(H)] \times \\ \{1.101672 - [(\ln H) \\ (0.041838)]\}^*$	NA
		where $A = -3.6867$ and $B = 1.128$	where $A = -2.715$ and $B = 0.7852$	
Chromium (Hexavalent, total)	μg/L	16	11	NA
Chromium (Trivalent, dissolved)	µg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.316^*$	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.860^*$	NA
,		where $A = 3.7256$ and $B = 0.819$	where $A = 0.6848$ and $B = 0.819$	

Copper (dissolved)	μg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.960*$	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.960*$	NA
		where $A = -1.700$ and $B = 0.9422$	where $A = -1.702$ and $B = 0.8545$	
Cyanide**	μg/L	22	5.2	NA
Fluoride (total)	μg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)]$ where $A = 6.7319$ and $B = 0.5394$	$\exp[A + B \ln(H)],$ but shall not exceed 4.0 mg/L	NA
			where $A = 6.0445$ and $B = 0.5394$	
Lead (dissolved)	µg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times \\ \{1.46203 - [(\ln H) \\ (0.145712)]\}^*$	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times \\ \{1.46203 - [(\ln H) \\ (0.145712)]\}^*$	NA
		where $A = -1.055$ and $B = 1.273$	where A = -4.003 and B = 1.273	
Manganese (dissolved)	μg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.9812^{*}$	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.9812^{*}$	NA
		where $A = 4.9187$ and $B = 0.7467$	where $A = 4.0635$ and $B = 0.7467$	
Nickel (dissolved)	μg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.998*$	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.997*$	NA
		where $A = 2.255$ and $B = 0.846$	where $A = 0.0584$ and $B = 0.846$	
Selenium (dissolved)	μg/L	NA	5.0	NA
TRC	μg/L	19	11	NA
Zinc (dissolved)	μg/L	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.978^*$	$\exp[A + B\ln(H)] \times 0.986^*$	NA

		where $A = 0.884$ and $B = 0.8473$	where $A = 0.884$ and $B = 0.8473$	
Benzene	μg/L	3900	800	310
Chlorobenzene	mg/L	NA	NA	3.2
2.4-Dimethylphenol	mg/L	NA	NA	8.7
2,4-Dinitrophenol	mg/L	NA	NA	2.8
Endrin	μg/L	0.086	0.036	NA
Ethylbenzene	μg/L	150	14	NA
Hexachloroethane	μg/L	NA	NA	6.7
Methylene chloride	mg/L	NA	NA	2.6
Parathion	μg/L	0.065	0.013	NA
Pentachlorophenol	μg/L	$\exp B([pH]+A)$	$\exp B([pH] + A)$	NA
		where $A = -4.869$ and $B = 1.005$	where $A = -5.134$ and $B = 1.005$	
Toluene	μg/L	2000	610	51.0
Trichloroethylene	μg/L	NA	NA	370
Xylene(s)	µg/L	1200	490	NA

NA	=	Not Applied
exp[x]	=	base of natural logarithms raised to the x-power
ln(H)	=	natural logarithm of Hardness
*	=	conversion factor multiplier for dissolved metals
**	=	standard to be evaluated using either of the following USEPA approved methods, incorporated by reference at 35 Ill. Adm. Code 302.510: Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and Amperometry, January

2004, Document Number EPA-821-R-04-001 or Cyanide Amenable to Chlorination, Standard Methods 4500-CN-G (40 CFR 136.3).

b) The following water quality standards must not be exceeded at any time in any waters of the Lake Michigan Basin, unless a different standard is specified under subsection (c) of this Section.

	<u>Unit</u>	Water Quality Standard
01007	mg/L	5.0
	mg/L	500
	mg/L	1.0
	U	
	mg/L	0.1
	ing L	0.1
	mg/L	500
	mg/L	1000
	01007	01007 Unit mg/L mg/L mg/L mg/L mg/L mg/L

c) In addition to the standards specified in subsections (a) and (b) of this Section, the following standards must not be exceeded at any time in the Open Waters of Lake Michigan as defined in Section 302.501.

Constituent	<u>Unit</u>	Water Quality Standard
Arsenic (total)	μg/L	50.0
Boron (total)	mg/L	1.0
Barium (total)	mg/L	1.0
Chloride (total)	mg/L	12.0
Fluoride (total)	mg/L	1.4
Iron (dissolved)	mg/L	0.30
Lead (total)	μg/L	50.0
Manganese (total)	mg/L	0.15
Nitrate-Nitrogen	mg/L	10.0
Phosphorus	μg/L	7.0

Selenium (total)	$\mu g/L$	10.0
Sulfate	mg/L	24.0
Total Dissolved Solids	mg/L	180.0
Oil (hexane solubles or equivalent)	mg/L	0.10
Phenols	µg/L	1.0

In addition to the standards specified in subsections (a), (b) and (c) of this Section, the following human health standards (HHS) must not be exceeded in the Open Waters of Lake Michigan as defined in Section 302.501 by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive samples collected over a period of at least four days. The samples used to demonstrate compliance with the HHS must be collected in a manner which assures an average representation of the sampling period.

Constituent	<u>Unit</u>	Water Quality Standard
Benzene	μg/L	12.0
Chlorobenzene	μg/L	470.0
2,4-Dimethylphenol	μg/L	450.0
2,4-Dinitrophenol	μg/L	55.0
Hexachloroethane (total)	μg/L	5.30
Lindane	μg/L	0.47
Methylene chloride	μg/L	47.0
Trichloroethylene	μg/L	29.0

e) For the following bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCCs), acute aquatic life standards (AS) must not be exceeded at any time in any waters of the Lake Michigan Basin and chronic aquatic life standards (CS), human health standards (HHS), and wildlife standards (WS) must not be exceeded in any waters of the Lake Michigan Basin by the arithmetic average of at least four consecutive samples collected over a period of at least four days subject to the limitations of Sections 302.520 and 302.530. The samples used to demonstrate compliance with the HHS and WS must be collected in a manner that assures an average representation of the sampling period.

Constituent	<u>Unit</u>	AS	<u>CS</u>	<u>HHS</u>	WS
Mercury (total)	ng/L	1,700	910	3.1	1.3
Chlordane	ng/L	NA	NA	0.25	NA
DDT and metabolites	pg/L	NA	NA	150	11.0
Dieldrin	ng/L	240	56	0.0065	NA
Hexachlorobenzene	ng/L	NA	NA	0.45	NA
Lindane	μg/L	0.95	NA	0.5	NA
PCBs (class)	pg/L	NA	NA	26	120
2,3,7,8-TCDD	fg/L	NA	NA	8.6	3.1
Toxaphene	pg/L	NA	NA	68	NA

mg/L	=	milligrams per liter (10 <sup>-3</sup> grams per liter)
µg/L	=	micrograms per liter (10 <sup>-6</sup> grams per liter)
ng/L	=	nanograms per liter (10 <sup>-9</sup> grams per liter)
pg/L	=	picograms per liter (10 <sup>-12</sup> grams per liter)
fg/L	=	femtograms per liter (10 <sup>-15</sup> grams per liter)
NA	=	Not Applied

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

# Section 302.505 Fecal Coliform

Based on a minimum of five samples taken over not more than a 30-day period, fecal coliform (STORET number 31616) must not exceed a geometric mean of 20 per 100 ml in the Open Waters of Lake Michigan as defined in Section 302.501. The remaining waters of the Lake Michigan Basin must not exceed a geometric mean of 200 per 100 ml, nor shall more than 10% of the samples during any 30 day period exceed 400 per 100 ml.

(Source: Amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.506 Temperature

a) STORET numbers for temperature are (°F) 00011 and (°C) 00010.

- b) The owner or operator of a source of heated effluent shall maintain such records and conduct such studies of the effluents from such source and of their effects as may be required by the Agency or in any permit granted under the Act.
- c) Backfitting of alternative cooling facilities will be required if, upon complaint filed in accordance with Board rules, it is found at any time that any heated effluent causes significant ecological damage to the Lake.

## Section 302.507 Thermal Standards for Existing Sources on January 1, 1971

All sources of heated effluents in existence as of January 1, 1971, shall meet the following restrictions outside of a mixing zone which shall be no greater than a circle with a radius of 305 m (1000 feet) or an equal fixed area of simple form.

- a) There shall be no abnormal temperature changes that may affect aquatic life.
- b) The normal daily and seasonal temperature fluctuations that existed before the addition of heat shall be maintained.
- c) The maximum temperature rise at any time above natural temperatures shall not exceed 1.7°C (3° F). In addition, the water temperature shall not exceed the maximum limits indicated in the following table:

	°C	°F		°C	°F
JAN.	7	45	JUL.	27	80
FEB.	7	45	AUG.	27	80
MAR.	7	45	SEPT.	27	80
APR.	13	55	OCT.	18	65
MAY	16	60	NOV.	16	60
JUN.	21	70	DEC.	10	50

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

## Section 302.508 Thermal Standards for Sources Under Construction But Not In Operation on January 1, 1971

Any effluent source under construction but not in operation on January 1, 1971 must meet all the requirements of Section 302.507 and in addition must meet the following restrictions:

a) Neither the bottom, the shore, the hypolimnion, nor the thermocline shall be affected by any heated effluent.

- b) No heated effluent shall affect spawning grounds or fish migration routes.
- c) Discharge structures shall be so designed as to maximize short-term mixing and thus to reduce the area significantly raised in temperature.
- d) No discharge shall exceed ambient temperatures by more than  $11^{\circ}$ C (20°F).
- e) Heated effluents from more than one source shall not interact.
- f) All reasonable steps shall be taken to reduce the number of organisms drawn into or against the intakes.

(Source: Amended at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.509 Other Sources

- a) No source of heated effluent which was not in operation or under construction as of January 1, 1971, shall discharge more than a daily average of 29 megawatts (0.1 billion British thermal units per hour).
- b) Sources of heated effluents which discharge less than a daily average of 29 megawatts (0.1 billion British Thermal Units per hour) not in operation or under construction as of January 1, 1971, shall meet all requirements of sections 302.507 and 302.508.

(Source: Amended in R88-1 at 13 Ill. Reg. 5998, effective April 18, 1989)

# Section 302.510 Incorporations by Reference

a) The Board incorporates the following publications by reference:

American Public Health Association et al., Standard Methods for the Examination of Water and Wastewater, 21<sup>st</sup> Edition, 2005. Available from the American Public Health Association, 800 I Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20001-3710, (202)777-2742.

USEPA. United States Environmental Protection Agency, Office of Health and Environmental Assessment, Washington, D.C. 20460, Method OIA-1677, DW: Available Cyanide by Flow Injection, Ligand Exchange, and Amperometry, January 2004, Document Number EPA-821-R-04-001.

b) The Board incorporates the following federal regulations by reference.

Available from the Superintendent of Documents, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. 20402, (202) 783-3238:

40 CFR 136 (1996)

40 CFR 141 (1988)

40 CFR 302.4 (1988)

The Sections of 40 CFR 132 (1996) listed below:

Appendix A

Section I A Section II Section III C Section IV D, E, F, G, H, and I Section V C Section VI A, B, C, D, E, and F Section VIII Section XI Section XVII Appendix B Section III Section VII B and C

Section VIII

Appendix C

Section II

Section III A (1 through 6 and 8), B (1 and 2)

# Appendix D

Section III C, D, and E

Section IV

c) This Section incorporates no future editions or amendments.

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

# Section 302.515 Offensive Conditions

Waters of the Lake Michigan Basin must be free from sludge or bottom deposits, floating debris, visible oil, odor, plant or algal growth, color or turbidity of other than natural origin. The allowed mixing provisions of Section 302.102 shall not be used to comply with the provisions of this Section.

(Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.520 Regulation and Designation of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)

- a) For the purposes of regulating BCCs in accordance with Sections 302.521 and 302.530 of this Part, the following chemicals shall be considered as BCCs:
  - 1) any chemical or class of chemicals listed as a BCC in Section 302.501; and
  - 2) any chemical or class of chemicals that the Agency has determined meets the characteristics of a BCC as defined in Section 302.501 as indicated by:
    - A) publication in the Illinois Register; or
    - B) notification to a permittee or applicant; or
    - C) filing a petition with the Board to verify that the chemical shall be designated a BCC.
- b) Notwithstanding subsections (a)(2)(A) and (B) of this Section, a chemical shall not be regulated as a BCC if the Agency has not filed a petition, within 60 days after such publication or notification, with the Board in accordance with Section 28.2 of the Act to verify that the chemical shall be designated a BCC.

c) Pursuant to subsection (b) of this Section and Section 302.570 of this Part, if the Board verifies that a chemical has a human health bioaccumulation factor greater than 1,000 and is consistent with the definition of a BCC in Section 302.105, the Board shall designate the chemical as a BCC and list the chemical in Section 302.501. If the Board fails to verify the chemical as a BCC in its final action on the verification petition, the chemical shall not be listed as a BCC and shall not be regulated as a BCC in accordance with Sections 302.521 and 302.530 of this Part.

# (Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.) Section 302.521 Supplemental Antidegradation Provisions for BCCs

- a) Notwithstanding the provisions of Section 302.105, waters within the Lake Michigan Basin must not be lowered in quality due to new or increased loading of substances defined as bioaccumulative chemicals of concern (BCCs) in Section 302.501 from any source or activity subject to the NPDES permitting, Section 401 water quality certification provisions of the Clean Water Act (P.L. 92-100, as amended), or joint permits from the Agency and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources under Section 39(n) of the Act [415 ILCS 5/39(n)] until and unless it can be affirmatively demonstrated that such change is necessary to accommodate important economic or social development.
  - 1) Where ambient concentrations of a BCC are equal to or exceed an applicable water quality criterion, no increase in loading of that BCC is allowed.
  - 2) Where ambient concentrations of a BCC are below the applicable water quality criterion, a demonstration to justify increased loading of that BCC must include the following:
    - A) Pollution Prevention Alternatives Analysis. Identify any cost-effective reasonably available pollution prevention alternatives and techniques that would eliminate or significantly reduce the extent of increased loading of the BCC.
    - B) Alternative or Enhanced Treatment Analysis. Identify alternative or enhanced treatment techniques that are cost effective and reasonably available to the entity that would eliminate or significantly reduce the extent of increased loading of the BCC.

- C) Important Social or Economic Development Analysis. Identify the social or economic development and the benefits that would be forgone if the increased loading of the BCC is not allowed.
- 3) In no case shall increased loading of BCCs result in exceedence of applicable water quality criteria or concentrations exceeding the level of water quality necessary to protect existing uses.
- 4) Changes in loadings of any BCC within the existing capacity and processes of an existing NPDES authorized discharge, certified activity pursuant to Section 401 of the Clean Water Act, or joint permits from the Agency and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources under Section 39(n) of the Act are not subject to the antidegradation review of subsection (a) of this Section. These changes include but are not limited to:
  - A) normal operational variability, including, but not limited to, intermittent increased discharges due to wet weather conditions;
  - B) changes in intake water pollutants;
  - C) increasing the production hours of the facility; or
  - D) increasing the rate of production.
- 5) Any determination to allow increased loading of a BCC pursuant to a demonstration of important economic or social development need shall satisfy the public participation requirements of 40 CFR 25 prior to final issuance of the NPDES permit, Section 401 water quality certification, or joint permits from the Agency and the Illinois Department of Natural Resources under Section 39(n) of the Act.
- b) The following actions are not subject to the provisions of subsection (a) of this Section, unless the Agency determines the circumstances of an individual situation warrant application of those provisions to adequately protect water quality:
  - 1) Short-term, temporary (i.e., weeks or months) lowering of water quality;
  - 2) Bypasses that are not prohibited at 40 CFR 122.41 (m); or

3) Response actions pursuant to the Comprehensive Environmental Response, Compensation and Liability Act (CERCLA), as amended, or similar federal or State authority, undertaken to alleviate a release into the environment of hazardous substances, pollutants or contaminants that pose danger to public health or welfare.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

## Section 302.525 Radioactivity

Except as provided in Section 302.102, all waters of the Lake Michigan Basin must meet the following concentrations:

- a) Gross beta (STORET number 03501) concentrations must not exceed 100 picocuries per liter (pCi/L).
- b) Strontium 90 (STORET number 13501) concentration shall not exceed 2 picocuries per liter (pCi/L).
- c) The annual average radium 226 and 228 (STORET number 11503) combined concentration must not exceed 3.75 picocuries per liter (pCi/L).

(Source: Amended at 30 Ill. Reg. 4919, effective March 1, 2006)

# Section 302.530 Supplemental Mixing Provisions for Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern (BCCs)

The General Provisions of Section 302.102 (Allowed Mixing, Mixing Zones and ZIDs) apply within the Lake Michigan Basin except as otherwise provided herein for substances defined as BCCs in Section 302.501:

- a) No mixing shall be allowed for BCCs for new discharges commencing on or after December 24, 1997.
- b) Discharges of BCCs existing as of December 24, 1997 are eligible for mixing allowance consistent with Section 302.102 until March 23, 2007. After March 23, 2007 mixing for BCCs will not be allowed except as provided in subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.
- c) Mixing allowance for a source in existence on December 24, 1997 may continue beyond March 23, 2007 where it can be demonstrated on a case by case basis that continuation of mixing allowance is necessary to achieve

water conservation measures that result in overall reduction of BCC mass loading to the Lake Michigan Basin.

d) Mixing allowance for a source in existence on December 24, 1997 shall only continue if necessitated by technical and economic factors. Any mixing allowance continued beyond March 23, 2007 based on technical and economic factors shall be limited to not more than one NPDES permit term, and shall reflect the maximum achievable BCC loading reduction within the identified technical and economic considerations necessitating the exception. Such continued mixing allowance shall not be renewed beyond that permit term unless a new determination of technical and economic necessity is made.

## (Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.) Section 302.535 Ammonia Nitrogen

The Open Waters of Lake Michigan as defined in Section 302.501 must not exceed 0.02 mg/L total ammonia (as N: STORET Number 00610). The remaining waters of the Lake Michigan Basin shall be subject to the following:

- a) Total ammonia nitrogen (as N: STORET Number 00610) must in no case exceed 15 mg/L.
- b) Un-ionized ammonia nitrogen (as N: STORET Number 00612) must not exceed the acute and chronic standards given below subject to the provisions of Sections 302.208(a) and (b) of this Part:
  - 1) From April through October, the Acute Standard (AS) shall be 0.33 mg/L and the chronic standard (CS) shall be 0.057 mg/L.
  - 2) From November through March, the AS shall be 0.14 mg/L and the CS shall be 0.025 mg/L.
- c) For purposes of this Section, the concentration of un-ionized ammonia nitrogen as N and total ammonia as N shall be computed according to the following equations:

U=  $\frac{N}{[0.94412(1+10^{x})+0.0559]}$ and N = U[0.94412(1+10^{x})+0.0559] Where: X = 0.09018 +  $\frac{2729.92}{(T+273.16)}$  -pH
U = Concentration of un-ionized ammonia as N in mg/L

N = Concentration of ammonia nitrogen as N in mg/L

T = Temperature in degrees Celsius.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

#### Section 302.540 Other Toxic Substances

Waters of the Lake Michigan Basin must be free from any substance or any combination of substances in concentrations toxic or harmful to human health, or to animal, plant or aquatic life. The numeric standards protective of particular uses specified for individual chemical substances in Section 302.504 are not subject to recalculation by this Section, however, where no standard is applied for a category, a numeric value may be calculated herein.

- a) Any substance shall be deemed toxic or harmful to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed the following:
  - A Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion (LMAATC) or Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMAATV) derived pursuant to procedures set forth in Sections 302.555, 302.560 or 302.563 at any time; or
  - 2) A Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion (LMCATC) or Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMCATV) derived pursuant to procedures set forth in Section 302.565 as an average of four samples collected on four different days.
- b) Any combination of substances, including effluents, shall be deemed toxic to aquatic life if present in concentrations that exceed either subsection (b)(1) or (2) of this Section:
  - No sample of water from the Lake Michigan Basin collected outside of a designated zone of initial dilution shall exceed 0.3 TU<sub>a</sub> as determined for the most sensitive species tested using acute toxicity testing methods.
  - 2) No sample of water from the Lake Michigan Basin collected outside a designated mixing zone shall exceed 1.0 TU<sub>c</sub> as determined for the most sensitive species tested using chronic toxicity testing methods.

- 3) To demonstrate compliance with subsections (1) and (2) of this subsection (b), at least two resident or indigenous species will be tested. The rainbow trout will be used to represent fishes for the Open Waters of Lake Michigan and the fathead minnow will represent fishes for the other waters of the Lake Michigan Basin. Ceriodaphnia will represent invertebrates for all waters of the Lake Michigan Basin. Other common species shall be used if listed in Table I A of 40 CFR 136, incorporated by reference at Section 302.510, and approved by the Agency.
- c) Any substance shall be deemed toxic or harmful to wildlife if present in concentrations that exceed a Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Wildlife Criterion (LMWLC) derived pursuant to procedures set forth in Section 302.575 as an arithmetic average of four samples collected over four different days.
- d) For any substance that is a threat to human health through drinking water exposure only, the resulting criterion or value shall be applicable to only the Open Waters of Lake Michigan. For any substance that is determined to be a BCC, the resulting criterion shall apply in the entire Lake Michigan Basin. These substances shall be deemed toxic or harmful to human health if present in concentrations that exceed either of the following:
  - A Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Criterion (LMHHTC) or Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Value (LMHHTV) based on disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which there is a threshold dose below which no damage occurs as derived pursuant to procedures set forth in Section 302.585 as an arithmetic average of four samples collected over four different days; or
  - 2) A Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV) based on disease or functional impairment due to a physiological mechanism for which any dose may cause some risk of damage as derived pursuant to procedures set forth in Section 302.590 as an arithmetic average of four samples collected over four different days.
- e) The derived criteria and values apply at all points outside of any waters in which mixing is allowed pursuant to Section 302.102 or Section 302.530.
- f) The procedures of this Subpart E set forth minimum data requirements, appropriate test protocols and data assessment methods for establishing criteria or values pursuant to subsections (b), (c), and (d) of this Section.

No other procedures may be used to establish such criteria or values unless approved by the Board in a rulemaking or adjusted standards proceeding pursuant to Title VII of the Act. The validity and applicability of these procedures may not be challenged in any proceeding brought pursuant to Title VIII or X of the Act, although the validity and correctness of application of the numeric criteria or values derived pursuant to this Subpart may be challenged in such proceedings pursuant to subsection (g) of this Section.

- g) Challenges to application of criteria and values.
  - A permittee may challenge the validity and correctness of application of a criterion or value derived by the Agency pursuant to this Section only at the time such criterion or value is first applied in its NPDES permit pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.152 or in an action pursuant to Title VIII of the Act for violation of the toxicity water quality standard. Failure of a person to challenge the validity of a criterion or value at the time of its first application to that person's facility shall constitute a waiver of such challenge in any subsequent proceeding involving application of the criterion or value to that person.
  - 2) Consistent with subsection (g)(1) of this Section, if a criterion or value is included as, or is used to derive, a condition of an NPDES discharge permit, a permittee may challenge the criterion or value in a permit appeal pursuant to 35 Ill. Adm. Code 309.181. In any such action, the Agency shall include in the record all information upon which it has relied in developing and applying the criterion or value, and whether such information was developed by the Agency or submitted by the petitioner. THE BURDEN OF PROOF SHALL BE ON THE PETITIONER pursuant to Section 40(a)(1) of the Act.
  - 3) Consistent with subsection (g)(1) of this Section, in an action where alleged violation of the toxicity water quality standard is based on alleged excursion of a criterion or value, the person bringing such action shall have the burdens of going forward with proof and persuasion regarding the general validity and correctness of application of the criterion or value.
- h) Subsections (a) through (e) of this Section do not apply to USEPA registered pesticides approved for aquatic application and applied pursuant to the following conditions:

- 1) Application shall be made in strict accordance with label directions;
- 2) Applicator shall be properly certified under the provisions of the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act (7 U.S.C. 135 et seq. (1972));
- 3) Applications of aquatic pesticides must be in accordance with the laws, regulations and guidelines of all State and federal agencies authorized by law to regulate, use or supervise pesticide applications;
- 4) No aquatic pesticide shall be applied to waters affecting public or food processing water supplies unless a permit to apply the pesticide has been obtained from the Agency. All permits shall be issued so as not to cause a violation of the Act or of any of the Board's rules or regulations. To aid applicators in determining their responsibilities under this subsection (h), a list of waters affecting public water supplies will be published and maintained by the Agency's Division of Public Water Supplies.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

# Section 302.545 Data Requirements

The Agency shall review, for validity, applicability and completeness the data used in calculating criteria or values. To the extent available, and to the extent not otherwise specified, testing procedures, selection of test species and other aspects of data acquisition must be according to methods published by USEPA or nationally recognized standards of organizations, including, but not limited to, those methods found in Standard Methods, incorporated by reference in Section 302.510, or recommended in 40 CFR 132 and incorporated by reference in Section 302.510.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

# Section 302.550 Analytical Testing

All methods of sample collection, preservation, and analysis used in applying any of the requirements of this Subpart shall be consistent with the methods published by USEPA or nationally recognized standards of organizations, including but not limited to those methods found in Standard Methods, incorporated by reference in Section 302.510, or recommended in 40 CFR 132 and incorporated by reference in Section 302.510.

(Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.553 Determining the Lake Michigan Aquatic Toxicity Criteria or Values - General Procedures

The Lake Michigan Aquatic Life Criteria and Values are those concentrations or levels of a substance at which aquatic life is protected from adverse effects resulting from short or long term exposure in water.

- a) Tier I criteria and Tier II values to protect against acute effects in aquatic organisms will be calculated according to procedures listed at Sections 302.555, 302.560 and 302.563. The procedures of Section 302.560 shall be used as necessary to allow for interactions with other water quality characteristics such as hardness, pH, temperature, etc. Tier I criteria and Tier II values to protect against chronic effects in aquatic organisms shall be calculated according to the procedures listed at Section 302.565.
- b) Minimum data requirements. In order to derive a Tier I acute or chronic criterion, data must be available for at least one species of freshwater animal in at least eight different families such that the following taxa are included:
  - 1) The family Salmonidae in the class Osteichthyes;
  - 2) One other family in the class Osteichthyes;
  - 3) A third family in the phylum Chordata;
  - 4) A planktonic crustacean;
  - 5) A benthic crustacean;
  - 6) An insect;
  - 7) A family in a phylum other than Arthropoda or Chordata; and
  - 8) A family from any order of insect or any phylum not already represented.
- c) Data for tests with plants, if available, must be included in the data set.
- d) If data for acute effects are not available for all the eight families listed above, but are available for the family Daphnidae, a Tier II value shall be derived according to procedures in Section 302.563. If data for chronic effects are not available for all the eight families, but there are acute and chronic data available according to Section 302.565(b) so that three acute

to chronic ratios (ACRs) can be calculated, then a Tier I chronic criterion can be derived according to procedures in Section 302.565. If three ACRs are not available, then a Tier II chronic value can be derived according to procedures in Section 302.565(b).

e) Data must be obtained from species that have reproducing wild populations in North America except that data from salt water species can be used in the derivation of an ACR.

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

# Section 302.555 Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (LMAATC): Independent of Water Chemistry

If the acute toxicity of the chemical has not been shown to be related to a water quality characteristic, including, but not limited to, hardness, pH, or temperature, the Tier I LMAATC is calculated using the procedures below.

- a) For each species for which more than one acute value is available, the Species Mean Acute Value (SMAV) is calculated as the geometric mean of the acute values from all tests.
- b) For each genus for which one or more SMAVs are available, the Genus Mean Acute Value (GMAV) is calculated as the geometric mean of the SMAVs available for the genus.
- c) The GMAVs are ordered from high to low in numerical order.
- d) Ranks (R) are assigned to the GMAVs from "1" for the lowest to "N" for the highest. If two or more GMAVs are identical, successive ranks are arbitrarily assigned.
- e) The cumulative probability, P, is calculated for each GMAV as R/(N+1).
- f) The GMAVs to be used in the calculations of subsection (g) of this Section must be those with cumulative probabilities closest to 0.05. If there are fewer than 59 GMAVs in the total data set, the values utilized must be the lowest four obtained through the ranking procedures of subsections (c) and (d) of this Section.
- g) Using the GMAVs identified pursuant to subsection (f) of this Section and the Ps calculated pursuant to subsection (e) of this Section, the Final Acute Value (FAV) and the LMAATC are calculated as:

FAV = exp(A) and LMAATC = FAV/2

Where:

A = L + 0.2236 S

 $L = [\Sigma(lnGMAV) - S(\Sigma(P^{0.5}))]/4$ 

 $S = [[\Sigma((lnGMAV)^{2}) - ((\Sigma(lnGMAV))^{2})/4]/[\Sigma(P) - ((\Sigma(P^{0.5}))^{2})/4]]^{0.5}$ 

h) If a resident or indigenous species, whose presence is necessary to sustain commercial or recreational activities, will not be protected by the calculated FAV, then the SMAV for that species is used as the FAV.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

# Section 302.560 Determining the Tier I Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion (LMAATC): Dependent on Water Chemistry

If data are available to show that a relationship exists between a water quality characteristic (WQC) and acute toxicity to two or more species, a Tier I LMAATC must be calculated using procedures in this Section. Although the relationship between hardness and acute toxicity is typically non-linear, it can be linearized by a logarithmic transformation (i.e., for any variable, K, f(K) =logarithm of K) of the variables and plotting the logarithm of hardness against the logarithm of acute toxicity. Similarly, relationships between acute toxicity and other water quality characteristics, such as pH or temperature, may require a transformation, including no transformation (i.e., for any variable, K, f(K) = K) for one or both variables to obtain least squares linear regression of the transformed acute toxicity values on the transformed values of the water quality characteristic. An LMAATC is calculated using the following procedures.

- a) For each species for which acute toxicity values are available at two or more different values of the water quality characteristic, a linear least squares regression of the transformed acute toxicity (TAT) values on the transformed water quality characteristic (TWQC) values is performed to obtain the slope of the line describing the relationship.
- b) Each of the slopes determined pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section is evaluated as to whether it is statistically valid, taking into account the range and number of tested values of the water quality characteristic and the degree of agreement within and between species. If slopes are not available for at least one fish and one invertebrate species, or if the available slopes are too dissimilar or if too few data are available to define the relationship between acute toxicity and the water quality characteristic, then the LMAATC must be calculated using the procedures in Section 302.555.
- c) Normalize the TAT values for each species by subtracting W, the arithmetic mean of the TAT values of a species, from each of the TAT values used in the determination of the mean, such that the arithmetic mean of the normalized TAT values for each species individually or for any combination of species is zero (0.0).

- d) Normalize the TWQC values for each species using X, the arithmetic mean of the TWQC values of a species, in the same manner as in subsection (c) of this Section.
- e) Group all the normalized data by treating them as if they were from a single species and perform a least squares linear regression of all the normalized TAT values on the corresponding normalized TWQC values to obtain the pooled acute slope, V.
- f) For each species, the graphical intercept representing the species TAT intercept, f(Y), at a specific selected value, Z, of the WQC is calculated using the equation:

$$f(Y) = W - V(X - g(Z))$$

Where:

f() is the transformation used to convert acute toxicity values to TAT values

Y is the species acute toxicity intercept or species acute intercept

W is the arithmetic mean of the TAT values as specified in subsection (c) of this Section

V is the pooled acute slope as specified in subsection (e) of this Section

X is the arithmetic mean of the TWQC values as specified in subsection (c) of this Section

g() is the transformation used to convert the WQC values to TWQC values

Z is a selected value of the WQC

- g) For each species, determine the species acute intercept, Y, by carrying out an inverse transformation of the species TAT value, f(Y). For example, in the case of a logarithmic transformation, Y = antilogarithm of (f(Y)); or in the case where no transformation is used, Y = f(Y).
- h) The Final Acute Intercept (FAI) is derived by using the species acute intercepts, obtained from subsection (f) of this Section, in accordance with the procedures described in Section 302.555 (b) through (g), with the word "value" replaced by the word "intercept". Note that in this procedure geometric means and natural logarithms are always used.
- i) The Aquatic Acute Intercept (AAI) is obtained by dividing the FAI by two.

If, for a commercially or recreationally important species, the geometric mean of the acute values at Z is lower than the FAV at Z, then the geometric mean of that species must be used as the FAV.

j) The LMAATC at any value of the WQC, denoted by WQCx, is calculated using the terms defined in subsection (f) of this Section and the equation:

LMAATC = exp[V(g(WQCx) - g(Z)) + f(AAI)]

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

Number of Minimum data requirements satisfied (required taxa)

# Section 302.563 Determining the Tier II Lake Michigan Basin Acute Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMAATV)

If all eight minimum data requirements for calculating a FAV using Tier I procedures are not met, a Tier II LMAATV must be calculated for a substance as follows:

a) The lowest GMAV in the database is divided by the Secondary Acute Factor (SAF) corresponding to the number of satisfied minimum data requirements listed in the Tier I methodology (Section 302.553). In order to calculate a Tier II LMAATV, the data base must contain, at a minimum, a GMAV for one of the following three genera in the family Daphnidae --Ceriodaphnia sp., Daphnia sp., or Simocephalus sp. The Secondary Acute Factors are:

1	43.8
2	26.0
3	16.0
4	14.0
5	12.2
6	10.4
7	8.6

Secondary Acute Factor

b) If dependent on a water quality characteristic, the Tier II LMAATV must be calculated according to Section 302.560.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

# Section 302.565 Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Criterion (LMCATC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Value (LMCATV)

- a) Determining Tier I LMCATC
  - When chronic toxicity data are available for at least eight resident or indigenous species from eight different North American genera of freshwater organisms as specified in Section 302.553, a Tier I LMCATC is derived in the same manner as the FAV in Section 302.555 or 302.560 by substituting LMCATC for FAV or FAI, chronic for acute, SMCV (Species Mean Chronic Value) for SMAV, and GMCV (Genus Mean Chronic Value) for GMAV.
  - 2) If data are not available to meet the requirements of subsection (a) of this Section, a Tier I LMCATC is calculated by dividing the FAV by the geometric mean of the acute-chronic ratios (ACRs) obtained from at least one species of aquatic animal from at least three different families provided that of the three species:
    - A) At least one is a fish;
    - B) At least one is an invertebrate; and
    - C) At least one species is an acutely sensitive freshwater species if the other two are saltwater species.
  - 3) The acute-chronic ratio (ACR) for a species equals the acute toxicity concentration from data considered under Section 302.555 or 302.560, divided by the chronic toxicity concentration.
  - 4) If a resident or indigenous species whose presence is necessary to sustain commercial or recreational activities will not be protected by the calculated LMCATC, then the SMCV for that species is used as the CATC.
- b) Determining the Tier II LMCATV
  - 1) If all eight minimum data requirements for calculating a FCV using Tier I procedures are not met, or if there are not enough data for all three ACRs, a Tier II Lake Michigan Chronic Aquatic Life Toxicity Value shall be calculated using a secondary acute chronic ratio (SACR) determined as follows:
    - A) If fewer than three valid experimentally determined ACRs are available:
      - i) Use sufficient ACRs of 18 so that the total number of ACRs equals three; and

- ii) Calculate the Secondary Acute-Chronic Ratio as the geometric mean of the three ACRs; or
- B) If no experimentally determined ACRs are available, the SACR is 18.
- 2) Calculate the Tier II LMCATV using one of the following equations:
  - A) Tier II LMCATV = FAV / SACR
  - B) Tier II LMCATV = SAV / FACR
  - C) Tier II LMCATV = SAV / SACR

Where:

the SAV equals 2 times the value of the Tier II LMAATV calculated in Section 302.563

3) If, for a commercially or recreationally important species, the SMCV is lower than the calculated Tier II LMCATV, then the SMCV must be used as the Tier II LMCATV.

# (Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)Section 302.570Procedures for Deriving Bioaccumulation Factors for the Lake<br/>Michigan Basin

A bioaccumulation factor (BAF) is used to relate the concentration of a substance in an aquatic organism to the concentration of the substance in the waters in which the organism resides when all routes of exposure (ambient water and food) are included. A BAF is used in the derivation of water quality criteria to protect wildlife and criteria and values to protect human health.

- a) Selection of data. BAFs can be obtained or developed from one of the following methods, listed in order of preference.
  - 1) Field-measured BAF.
  - 2) Field-measured biota-sediment accumulation factor (BSAF).
  - Laboratory-measured bioconcentration factor (BCF). The concentration of particulate organic carbon (POC) and dissolved organic carbon (DOC) in the test solution shall be either measured or reliably estimated.
  - 4) Predicted BCF. Predicted baseline BCF = Kow.

 b) Calculation of baseline BAFs for organic chemicals.
 The most preferred BAF or BCF from above is used to calculate a baseline BAF which in turn is utilized to derive a human health or wildlife specific

BAF.

- 1) Procedures for determining the necessary elements of baseline calculation.
  - A) Lipid normalization. The lipid-normalized concentration, C<sub>l</sub>, of a chemical in tissue is defined using the following equation:

Where:

 $C_b$  = concentration of the organic chemical in the tissue of aquatic biota (either whole organism or specified tissue) ( $\mu$ g/g) f = fraction of the tissue that is lipid

 $C_1 = C_b / f_1$ 

 $f_l$  = fraction of the tissue that is lipid

B) Bioavailability.

The fraction of the total chemical in the ambient water that is freely dissolved,  $f_{fd}$ , shall be calculated using the following equation:

 $f_{fd} = 1 / \{ 1 + [(DOC)(Kow)/10] + [(POC)(Kow)] \}$ 

Where:

DOC = concentration of dissolved organic carbon, kg of dissolved organic carbon/L of water Kow = octanol-water partition coefficient of the chemical POC = concentration of particulate organic carbon, kg of particulate organic carbon/L of water

- C) Food Chain Multiplier (FCM). For an organic chemical, the FCM used shall be taken from Table B-1 in 40 CFR 132, Appendix B (1996) incorporated by reference at Section 302.510.
- 2) Calculation of baseline BAFs.
  - A) From field-measured BAFs:

Baseline BAF = { [measured BAF<sub>tT</sub> /  $f_{fd}$ ] - 1 } { 1 /  $f_l$  }

Where:

 $BAF_{tT} = BAF$  based on total concentration in tissue and water of study organism and site  $f_l =$  fraction of the tissue of study organism that is lipid  $f_{fd} =$  fraction of the total chemical that is freely dissolved in the ambient water

B) From a field measured biota-sediment accumulation factor (BSAF):

 $(Baseline BAF)_i =$ 

(baseline BAF)<sub>r</sub> (BSAF)<sub>i</sub> (Kow)<sub>i</sub> / (BSAF)<sub>r</sub> (Kow)<sub>r</sub>

Where:

 $(BSAF)_i = BSAF$  for chemical "i"  $(BSAF)_r = BSAF$  for the reference chemical "r"  $(Kow)_i = octanol-water partition coefficient for chemical$ "i"

 $(Kow)_r = octanol-water partition coefficient for the reference chemical "r"$ 

i) A BSAF shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$BSAF = C_1 / C_{soc}$$

Where:

 $C_l$  = the lipid-normalized concentration of the chemical in tissue  $C_{soc}$  = the organic carbon-normalized concentration of the chemical in sediment

ii) The organic carbon-normalized concentration of a chemical in sediment, C<sub>soc</sub>, shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$C_{soc} = C_s / f_{oc}$$

Where:

 $C_s$  = concentration of chemical in sediment (µg/g sediment) f<sub>oc</sub> = fraction of the sediment that is organic carbon

C) From a laboratory-measured BCF:

baseline BAF = (FCM) { [measured BCF<sub>tT</sub> /  $f_{fd}$ ] - 1 } { 1 /  $f_1$  }

Where:

 $BCF_{tT} = BCF$  based on total concentration in tissue and water.  $f_l =$  fraction of the tissue that is lipid  $f_{fd} =$  fraction of the total chemical in the test water that is freely dissolved FCM = the food-chain multiplier obtained from Table B-1 in 40 CFR 132, Appendix B, incorporated by reference at Section 302.510, by linear interpolation for trophic level 3 or 4, as necessary

D) From a predicted BCF:

baseline BAF =
(FCM) (predicted baseline BCF) = (FCM)(Kow)

Where:

FCM = the food-chain multiplier obtained from Table B-1 in 40 CFR 132, Appendix 5, incorporated by reference at Section 302.510, by linear interpolation for trophic level 3 or 4, as necessary Kow = octanol-water partition coefficient

- c) Human health and wildlife BAFs for organic chemicals:
  - 1) Fraction freely dissolved ( $f_{fd}$ ). By using the equation in subsection (b)(1)(B) of this Section, the  $f_{fd}$  to be used to calculate human health and wildlife BAFs for an organic chemical shall be calculated using a standard POC concentration of 0.00000004 kg/L and a standard DOC concentration of 0.000002 kg/L:

 $f_{fd} = 1 / [1 + (0.0000024 \text{ kg/L})(\text{Kow})]$ 

- 2) Human health BAF. The human health BAFs for an organic chemical shall be calculated using the following equations:
  - A) For trophic level 3:

Human Health  $BAF_{HHTL3} = [(baseline BAF)(0.0182) + 1]$ (f<sub>fd</sub>)

B) For trophic level 4:

Human Health  $BAF_{HHTL4} = [(baseline BAF) (0.0310) + 1]$ (f<sub>fd</sub>)

Where:

0.0182 and 0.0310 are the standardized fraction lipid values for trophic levels 3 and 4, respectively, that are used to derive human health criteria and values

- 3) Wildlife BAF. The wildlife BAFs for an organic chemical shall be calculated using the following equations:
  - A) For trophic level 3:

Wildlife BAF<sub>WLTL3</sub> = [(baseline BAF)(0.0646) +1] (f<sub>fd</sub>)

B) For trophic level 4:

Wildlife BAF<sub>WLTL4</sub> = [( baseline BAF)(0.1031) + 1] (f<sub>fd</sub>)

Where:

0.0646 and 0.1031 are the standardized fraction lipid values for trophic levels 3 and 4, respectively, that are used to derive wildlife criteria

- d) Human health and wildlife BAFs for inorganic chemicals. For inorganic chemicals the baseline BAFs for trophic levels 3 and 4 are both assumed to equal the BCF determined for the chemical with fish.
  - 1) Human health. Measured BAFs and BCFs used to determine human health BAFs for inorganic chemicals shall be based on concentration in edible tissue (e.g., muscle) of freshwater fish.

2) Wildlife. Measured BAFs and BCFs used to determine wildlife BAFs for inorganic chemicals shall be based on concentration in the whole body of freshwater fish and invertebrates.

(Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.575 Procedures for Deriving Tier I Water Quality Criteria and Values in the Lake Michigan Basin to Protect Wildlife

The Lake Michigan Basin Wildlife Criterion (LMWC) is the concentration of a substance which if not exceeded protects Illinois wild mammal and bird populations from adverse effects resulting from ingestion of surface waters of the Lake Michigan Basin and from ingestion of aquatic prey organisms taken from surface waters of the Lake Michigan Basin. Wildlife criteria calculated under this Section protect against long-term effects and are therefore considered chronic criteria. The methodology involves utilization of data from test animals to derive criteria to protect representative or target species: bald eagle, herring gull, belted kingfisher, mink and river otter. The lower of the geometric mean of species specific criteria for bird species or mammal species is chosen as the LMWC to protect a broad range of species.

- a) This method shall also be used for non-BCCs when appropriately modified to consider the following factors:
  - 1) Selection of scientifically justified target species;
  - 2) Relevant routes of chemical exposure;
  - 3) Pertinent toxicity endpoints.
- b) Minimum data requirements:
  - 1) Test dose (TD). In order to calculate a LMWC the following minimal data base is required:
    - A) There must be at least one data set showing dose-response for oral, subchronic, or chronic exposure of 28 days for one bird species; and
    - B) There must be at least one data set showing dose-response for oral, subchronic, or chronic exposure of 90 days for one mammal species.
  - 2) Bioaccumulation Factor (BAF) data requirements:

- A) For any chemical with a BAF of less than 125 the BAF may be obtained by any method; and
- B) For chemicals with a BAF of greater than 125 the BAF must come from a field measured BAF or Biota-Sediment Accumulation Factor (BSAF).
- c) Principles for development of criteria
  - Dose standardization. The data for the test species must be expressed as, or converted to, the form mg/kg/d utilizing the guidelines for drinking and feeding rates and other procedures in 40 CFR 132, incorporated by reference at Section 302.510.
  - 2) Uncertainty factors (UF) for utilizing test dose data in the calculation of the target species value (TSV);
    - A) Correction for intermittent exposure. If the animals used in a study were not exposed to the toxicant each day of the test period, the no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL) must be multiplied by the ratio of days of exposure to the total days in the test period.
    - B) Correction from the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) to NOAEL (UF<sub>1</sub>). For those substances for which a LOAEL has been derived, the UF<sub>1</sub> shall not be less than one and should not exceed 10.
    - C) Correction for subchronic to chronic extrapolation (UF<sub>s</sub>). In instances where only subchronic data are available, the TD may be derived from subchronic data. The value of the UF<sub>s</sub> shall not be less than one and should not exceed 10.
    - D) Correction for interspecies extrapolations (UF<sub>a</sub>). For the derivation of criteria, a UF<sub>a</sub> shall not be less than one and should not exceed 100. The UF<sub>a</sub> shall be used only for extrapolating toxicity data across species within a taxonomic class. A species specific UF<sub>a</sub> shall be selected and applied to each target species, consistent with the equation in subsection (d).
- d) Calculation of TSV. The TSV, measured in milligrams per liter (mg/L), is calculated according to the equation:

 $TSV = \{ [TD x Wt] / [UF_a x UF_s x UF_l] \} / \{ W + \Sigma[F_{TLi} x BAF_{WLTLi}] \}$ 

Where:

e)

TSV = target species value in milligrams of substance per liter (mg/L). TD = test dose that is toxic to the test species, either NOAEL or LOAEL.  $UF_a$  = the uncertainty factor for extrapolating toxicity data across species (unitless). A species-specific UF<sub>a</sub> shall be selected and applied to each target species, consistent with the equation.  $UF_s$  = the uncertainty factor for extrapolating from subchronic to chronic exposures (unitless). UF<sub>1</sub> = the uncertainty factor for extrapolation from LOAEL to NOAEL (unitless) Wt = average weight in kilograms (kg) of the target species. W = average daily volume of water in liters consumed per day (L/d) by the target species.  $F_{TLi}$  = average daily amount of food consumed by the target species in kilograms (kg/d) for trophic level i.  $BAF_{WLTLi}$  = aquatic life bioaccumulation factor with units of liter per kilogram (L/kg), as derived from Section 302.570 for trophic level i. Calculation of the Lake Michigan Basin Wildlife Criterion. TSVs are obtained for each target species. The geometric mean TSVs of all

mammal species is calculated and also of all bird species. The LMWC is the lower of the bird or mammal geometric mean TSV.

(Source: Amended at 27 Ill. Reg. 166, effective December 20, 2002)

# Section 302.580Procedures for Deriving Water Quality Criteria and Values in<br/>the Lake Michigan Basin to Protect Human Health-General

- a) The Lake Michigan Basin human health criteria or values for a substance are those concentrations at which humans are protected from adverse effects resulting from incidental exposure to, or ingestion of, the waters of Lake Michigan and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from the waters of Lake Michigan. A Lake Michigan Human Health Threshold Criterion (LMHHTC) or Lake Michigan Human Health Threshold Value (LMHHTV) will be calculated for all substances according to Section 302.585, if data is available. Water quality criteria or values for substances which are, or may be, carcinogenic to humans will also be calculated according to procedures for the Lake Michigan Human Health Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Human Health Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV) in Section 302.590.
- b) Minimum data requirements for BAFs for Lake Michigan Basin human health criteria:

- 1) Tier I.
  - For all organic chemicals, either a field-measured BAF or a BAF derived using the BSAF methodology is required unless the chemical has a BAF less than 125, then a BAF derived by any methodology is required; and
  - B) For all inorganic chemicals, including organometals such as mercury, either a field-measured BAF or a laboratory-measured BCF is required.
- 2) Tier II. Any bioaccumulation factor method in Section 302.570(a) may be used to derive a Tier II criterion.

(Source: Amended at 23 Ill. Reg. 11249, effective August 26, 1999)

# Section 302.585 Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Criterion (LMHHTC) and the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Value (LMHHTV)

The LMHHTC or LMHHTV is derived for all toxic substances from the most sensitive end point for which there exists a dosage or concentration below which no adverse effect or response is likely to occur.

- a) Minimum data requirements:
  - Tier I. The minimum data set sufficient to derive a Tier I LMHHTC shall include at least one epidemiological study or one animal study of greater than 90 days duration; or
  - 2) Tier II. When the minimum data for deriving Tier I criteria are not available, a more limited database consisting of an animal study of greater than 28 days duration shall be used.
- b) Principles for development of Tier I criteria and Tier II values:
  - The experimental exposure level representing the highest level tested at which no adverse effects were demonstrated (NOAEL) shall be used for calculation of a criterion or value. In the absence of a NOAEL, a LOAEL shall be used if it is based on relatively mild and reversible effects;
  - 2) Uncertainty factors (UFs) shall be used to account for the uncertainties in predicting acceptable dose levels for the general

human population based upon experimental animal data or limited human data:

- A) A UF of 10 shall be used when extrapolating from experimental results of studies on prolonged exposure to average healthy humans;
- B) A UF of 100 shall be used when extrapolating from results of long-term studies on experimental animals;
- C) A UF of up to 1000 shall be used when extrapolating from animal studies for which the exposure duration is less than chronic, but greater than subchronic;
- D) A UF of up to 3000 shall be used when extrapolating from animal studies for which the exposure duration is less than subchronic;
- E) An additional UF of between one and ten shall be used when deriving a criterion from a LOAEL. The level of additional uncertainty applied shall depend upon the severity and the incidence of the observed adverse effect;
- F) An additional UF of between one and ten shall be applied when there are limited effects data or incomplete sub-acute or chronic toxicity data;
- 3) The total uncertainty ( $\Sigma$  of the uncertainty factors) shall not exceed 10,000 for Tier I criterion and 30,000 for Tier II value; and
- 4) All study results shall be converted to the standard unit for acceptable daily exposure of milligrams of toxicant per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg/day). Doses shall be adjusted for continuous exposure.
- c) Tier I criteria and Tier II value derivation.
  - 1) Determining the Acceptable Daily Exposure (ADE)

ADE = test value /  $\Sigma$  of the UFs from subsection (b)(2) of this Section

Where:

acceptable daily exposure is in milligrams toxicant per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day)

2) Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Criterion (LMHHTC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Threshold Value (LMHHTV)

LMHHTC or LMHHTV=

 $\{ WC + [(FC_{TL3} x BAF_{HHTL3}) + (FC_{TL4} x BAF_{HHTL4})] \}$ 

Where:

LMHHTC or LMHHTV is in milligrams per liter (mg/L) ADE = acceptable daily intake in milligrams toxicant per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day) RSC = relative source contribution factor of 0.8 BW = weight of an average human (BW = 70 kg) WC = per capita water consumption (both drinking and incidental exposure) for surface waters classified as public water supplies = two liters/day; or per capita incidental daily water ingestion for surface waters not used as human drinking water sources = 0.01liters/dav  $FC_{TL3}$  = mean consumption of trophic level 3 fish by regional sport fishers of regionally caught freshwater fish = 0.0036 kg/day $FC_{TL4}$  = mean consumption of trophic level 4 fish by regional sport fishers of regionally caught freshwater fish = 0.0114 kg/day $BAF_{HHTL3}$  = human health bioaccumulation factor for edible portion of trophic level 3 fish, as derived using the BAF methodology in Section 302.570  $BAF_{HHTL4}$  = human health bioaccumulation factor for edible portion of trophic level 4 fish, as derived using the BAF methodology in Section 302.570

(Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.590 Procedures for Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV)

A LMHHNC or LMHHNV shall be derived for those toxic substances for which any exposure, regardless of extent, carries some risk of damage from cancer or a nonthreshold

toxic mechanism. For single or combinations of substances, a risk level of 1 in 100,000 (or  $10^{-5}$ ) shall be used for the purpose of determination of a LMHHNC or LMHHNV.

- a) Minimum data requirements. Minimal experimental or epidemiological data requirements are incorporated in the cancer classification determined by USEPA at Appendix C II A to 40 CFR 132, incorporated by reference at Section 302.510.
- b) Principles for development of criteria or values:
  - Animal data are fitted to a linearized multistage computer model (Global 1986 in "Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity Assessment for 1, 3-Butadiene" September 1985 EPA/600/8-85/004A, incorporated by reference at Section 301.106 or scientifically justified equivalents). The upper-bound 95 percent confidence limit on risk at the 1 in 100,000 risk level shall be used to calculate a risk associated dose (RAD); and
  - 2) A species scaling factor shall be used to account for differences between test species and humans. Milligrams per surface area per day is an equivalent dose between species. All doses presented in mg/kg bodyweight will be converted to an equivalent surface area dose by raising the mg/kg dose to the 3/4 power.
- c) Determining the risk associated dose (RAD). The RAD shall be calculated using the following equation:

$$RAD = 0.00001 / q_1 *$$

Where:

RAD = risk associated dose in milligrams of toxicant or combinations of toxicants per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg/day) 0.00001 (1 X 10<sup>-5</sup>) = incremental risk of developing cancer equal to 1 in 100,000  $q_1^* = slope factor (mg/kg/day)^{-1}$ 

d) Determining the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Criterion (LMHHNC) or the Lake Michigan Basin Human Health Nonthreshold Value (LMHHNV):

LMHHNC or LMHHNV=

 $\{RAD x BW \} / \{ WC + [(FC_{TL3} x BAF_{HHTL3}) + (FC_{TL4} x BAF_{HHTL4})] \}$ 

Where:

LMHHNC or LMHHNV is in milligrams per liter (mg/L) RAD = risk associated dose of a substance or combination of substances in milligrams per day (mg/d) which is associated with a lifetime cancer risk level equal to a ratio of 1 to 100,000 BW = weight of an average human (BW = 70 kg) WC = per capita water consumption for surface waters classified as public water supplies = 2 liters/day, or per capita incidental daily water ingestion for surface waters not used as human drinking water sources = 0.01 liters/day FC<sub>TL3</sub> = mean consumption of trophic level 3 of regionally caught freshwater fish = 0.0036 kg/day FC<sub>TL4</sub> = mean consumption of trophic level 4 of regionally caught freshwater fish = 0.0114 kg/day BAF<sub>HHTL3</sub>, BAF<sub>HHTL4</sub> = bioaccumulation factor for trophic levels 3 and 4 as derived in Section 302.570

(Source: Added at 21 Ill. Reg. 1356, effective December 24, 1997.)

# Section 302.595 Listing of Bioaccumulative Chemicals of Concern, Derived Criteria and Values

- a) The Agency shall maintain a listing of toxicity criteria and values derived pursuant to this Subpart. This list shall be made available to the public and updated whenever a new criterion or value is derived and shall be published when updated in the Illinois Register.
- b) A criterion or value published pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section may be proposed to the Board for adoption as a numeric water quality standard.
- c) The Agency shall maintain for inspection all information including, but not limited to, assumptions, toxicity data and calculations used in the derivation of any toxicity criterion or value listed pursuant to subsection (a) of this Section until adopted by the Board as a numeric water quality standard.

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

# SUBPART F: PROCEDURES FOR DETERMINING WATER QUALITY CRITERIA

# Section 302.601 Scope and Applicability

This Subpart contains the procedures for determining the water quality criteria set forth in Sections 302.210(a), (b) and (c) and 302.410(a), (b) and (c).

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

#### Section 302.603 Definitions

As used in this Subpart, the following terms shall have the meanings specified.

"Bioconcentration" means an increase in concentration of a chemical and its metabolites in an organism (or specified tissues thereof) relative to the concentration of the chemical in the ambient water acquired through contact with the water alone.

"Carcinogen" means a chemical which causes an increased incidence of benign or malignant neoplasms, or a statistically significant decrease in the latency period between exposure and onset of neoplasms in at least one mammalian species or man through epidemiological or clinical studies.

"EC-50" means the concentration of a substance or effluent which causes a given effect to 50% of the exposed organisms in a given time period.

"LC-50" means the concentration of a toxic substance or effluent which is lethal to 50% of the exposed organisms in a given time period.

"LOAEL" or "Lowest Observable Adverse Effect Level" means the lowest tested concentration of a chemical or substance which produces a statistically significant increase in frequency or severity of non-overt adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control.

"MATC" or "Maximum Acceptable Toxicant Concentration" means the value obtained by calculating the geometric mean of the lower and upper chronic limits from a chronic test. A lower chronic limit is the highest tested concentration which did not cause the occurrence of a specified adverse effect. An upper chronic limit is the lowest tested concentration which did cause the occurrence of a specified adverse effect and above which all tested concentrations caused such an occurrence.

"NOAEL" or "No Observable Adverse Effect Level" means the highest tested concentration of a chemical or substance which does not produce a statistically significant increase in frequency or severity of non-overt adverse effects between the exposed population and its appropriate control.

"Resident or Indigenous Species" means species which currently live a substantial portion of their lifecycle or reproduce in a given body of water,

or which are native species whose historical range includes a given body of water.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.604 Mathematical Abbreviations

The following mathematical abbreviations have been used in this Subpart:

exp x	base of the natural logarithm, e, raised to x- power
ln x	natural logarithm of x
log x	logarithm to the base 10 of x
A**B	A raised to the B-power
SUM(x)	summation of the values of x

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.606 Data Requirements

The Agency shall review, for validity, applicability and completeness, data used in calculating criteria. To the extent available, and to the extent not otherwise specified, testing procedures, selection of test species and other aspects of data acquisition must be according to methods published by USEPA or nationally recognized standards organizations, including but not limited to those methods found in "Standard Methods", as incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106, or approved by the American Society for Testing and Materials as incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.612 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures

- a) A chemical specific Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) is calculated using procedures specified in Sections 302.615 and 302.681 if acute toxicity data are available for at least five (5) resident or indigenous species from five (5) different North American genera of freshwater organisms including representatives of the following taxa:
  - 1) Representatives of two families in the Class Osteichthyes (Bony Fishes).
  - 2) The family Daphnidae.

- 3) A benthic aquatic macroinvertebrate.
- 4) A vascular aquatic plant or a third family in the Phylum Chordata which may be from the Class Osteichthyes.
- b) If data are not available for resident or indigenous species, data for non-resident species may be used if the non-resident species is of the same family or genus and has a similar habitat and environmental tolerance. The procedures of Section 302.615 must be used to obtain an AATC for individual substances whose toxicity is unaffected by ambient water quality characteristics. The procedures of Section 302.618 must be used if the toxicity of a substance is dependent upon some other water quality characteristic.
- c) If data are not available that meet the requirements of subsection (a), an AATC is calculated by obtaining at least one EC-50 or LC-50 value from both a daphnid species and either fathead minnow or bluegill. If there are data available for any other North American freshwater species, they must also be included. An AATC is calculated by dividing the lowest Species Mean Acute Value (SMAV), as determined according to Section 302.615, by 10.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.615 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Independent of Water Chemistry

If the acute toxicity of the chemical has not been shown to be related to a water quality characteristic, including but not limited to, hardness, pH, temperature, etc., the AATC is calculated by using the procedures below.

- a) For each species for which more than one acute value is available, the Species Mean Acute Value (SMAV) is calculated as the geometric mean of the acute values from all tests.
- b) For each genus for which one or more SMAVs are available, the Genus Mean Acute Value (GMAV) is calculated as the geometric mean of the SMAVs available for the genus.
- c) The GMAVs are ordered from high to low.
- d) Ranks (R) are assigned to the GMAVs from "1" for the lowest to "N" for the highest. If two or more GMAVs are identical, successive ranks are arbitrarily assigned.

- e) The cumulative probability, P, is calculated for each GMAV as R/(N + 1).
- f) The GMAVs to be used in the calculations of subsection (g) must be those with cumulative probabilities closest to 0.05. If there are less than 59 GMAVs in the total data set, the values utilized must be the lowest obtained through the ranking procedures of subsections (c) and (d). "T" is the number of GMAV's which are to be used in the calculations of subsection (g). T is equal to 4 when the data set includes at least one representative from each of the five taxa in Section 302.612 and a representative from each of the three taxa listed below. T is equal to 3 when the data includes at least one representative from each of the five taxa in Section 302.612 and from one or two of the taxa listed below. T is equal to 2 when the data set meets the minimum requirements of Section 302.612 but does not include representatives from any of the three taxa listed below. When toxicity data on any of the three taxa listed below are available, they must be used along with the minimum data required pursuant to Section 302.612.
  - A benthic crustacean, unless such was used pursuant to Section 302.612(a)(3), in which case an insect must be utilized.
  - 2) A member of a phylum not used in subsections (a), (b) or f(1).
  - 3) An insect from an order not already represented.
- g) Using the GMAVs and T-value identified pursuant to subsection (f) and the Ps calculated pursuant to subsection (e), the Final Acute Value (FAV) and the AATC are calculated as:

 $FAV = \exp(A) \text{ and } \\ AATC = FAV/2 \\$ Where: A = L + 0.2236 S;  $L = [SUM(1n \text{ GMAV}) - S(SUM(P^{**}0.5))]/T; \text{ and } \\$   $S = [[SUM((1n \text{ GMAV})^{**}2) - ((SUM(1n \text{ GMAV}))^{**}2)/T]/[SUM(P) - ((SUM(P^{**}0.5))^{**}2)/T]]^{**}0.5.$ 

h) If a resident or indigenous species, whose presence is necessary to sustain commercial or recreational activities, or prevent disruptions of the waterbody's ecosystem, including but not limited to loss of species

diversity or a shift to a biotic community dominated by pollution-tolerant species, will not be protected by the calculated FAV, then the EC-50 or LC-50 for that species is used as the FAV.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.618 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Toxicity Dependent on Water Chemistry

If data are available to show that a relationship exists between a water quality characteristic (WQC) and acute toxicity to two or more species, an Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (AATC) may be calculated. The best documented relationship is that between the water quality characteristic, hardness and acute toxicity of metals. Although this relationship between hardness and acute toxicity is typically non-linear, it can be linearized by a logarithmic transformation (i.e. for any variable, K, f(K) = logarithm of K) of the variables and plotting the logarithm of hardness against the logarithm of acute toxicity. Similarly, relationships between acute toxicity and other water quality characteristics, such as pH or temperature, may require a transformation, including no transformation (i.e. for any variable, K, f(K) = K) for one or both variables to obtain least squares linear regression of the transformed acute toxicity values on the transformed values of the water quality characteristic. An AATC is calculated using the following procedures:

- a) For each species for which acute toxicity values are available at two or more different values of the water quality characteristic, a linear least squares regression of the transformed acute toxicity (TAT) values on the transformed water quality characteristic (TWQC) values is performed to obtain the slope of the line describing the relationship.
- b) Each of the slopes determined pursuant to subsection (a) is evaluated as to whether or not it is statistically valid, taking into account the range and number of tested values of the water quality characteristic and the degree of agreement within and between species. If slopes are not available for at least one fish and one invertebrate species, or if the available slopes are too dissimilar, or if too few data are available to define the relationship between acute toxicity and the water quality characteristic, then the AATC must be calculated using the procedures in Section 302.615.
- c) Normalize the TAT values for each species by subtracting W, the arithmetic mean of the TAT values of a species from each of the TAT values used in the determination of the mean, such that the arithmetic mean of the normalized TAT values for each species individually or for any combination of species is zero (0.0).

- d) Normalize the TWQC values for each species using X, the arithmetic mean of the TWQC values of a species, in the same manner as in subsection (c).
- e) Group all the normalized data by treating them as if they were from a single species and perform at least squares linear regression of all the normalized TAT values on the corresponding normalized TWQC values to obtain the pooled acute slope, V.
- f) For each species, the graphical intercept representing the species TAT intercept, f(Y), at a specific selected value, Z, of the WQC is calculated using the equation:

f(Y) = W - V(X - g(Z))

Where:

f() is the transformation used to convert acute toxicity values to TAT values;

Y is the species acute toxicity intercept or species acute intercept;

W is the arithmetic mean of the TAT values as specified in subsection (c);

V is the pooled acute slope as specified in subsection (e);

X is the arithmetic mean of the TWQC values as specified in subsection (d);

g ( ) is the transformation used to convert the WQC values to TWQC values; and

Z is a selected value of the WQC.

- g) For each species, determine the species acute intercept, Y, by carrying out an inverse transformation of the species TAT value, f(Y). For example, in the case of a logarithmic transformation, Y = antilogarithm of (f(Y)); or in the case where no transformation is used, Y = f(Y).
- h) The Final Acute Intercept (FAI) is derived by using the species acute intercepts, obtained from subsection (g), in accordance with the procedures described in Section 302.615(b) through (g), with the word "value" replaced by the word "intercept". Note that in this procedure geometric means and natural logarithms are always used.

- i) The Aquatic Acute Intercept (AAI) is obtained by dividing the FAI by two.
- j) The AATC at any value of the WQC, denoted by WQCx, is calculated using the terms defined in subsection (f) and the equation:

 $AATC = \exp[V (g(WQCx) - g(Z)) + f (AAI)].$ 

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.621 Determining the Acute Aquatic Toxicity Criterion - Procedure for Combinations of Substances

An AATC for any combination of substances (including effluent mixtures) must be determined by the following toxicity testing procedures:

- a) Not more than 50% of test organisms from the most sentitive species tested may exhibit mortality or immobility after a 48-hour test for invertebrate or a 96-hour test for fishes.
- b) Three resident or indigenous species of ecologically diverse taxa must be tested initially. If resident or indigenous species are not available for testing, non-resident species may be used if the non-resident species is of the same family or genus and has a similar habitat and environmental tolerance.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.627 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion for an Individual Substance - General Procedures

- a) A chemical-specific Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion (CATC) is calculated using procedures specified in subsection (b) when chronic toxicity data are available for at least five species from five different North American genera of freshwater organisms, including representatives from the following taxa:
  - 1) Representatives of two families in the Class Osteichthyes (Bony Fishes).
  - 2) The family Daphnidae.
  - 3) A benthic aquatic macroinvertebrate.
  - 4) An alga (96-hour test) or a vascular aquatic plant.

- A CATC is derived in the same manner as the FAV in Sections 302.615 or 302.618 by substituting CATC for FAV or FAI, chronic for acute, MATC for LC-50, SMCV (Species Mean Chronic Value) for SMAV, and GMCV (Genus Mean Chronic Value) for GMAV.
- c) If data are not available to meet the requirements of subsection (a), a CATC is calculated by dividing the FAV by the highest acute-chronic ratio obtained from at least one fish and one invertebrate species. The acutechronic ratio for a species equals the acute toxicity concentration from data considered under Sections 302.612 through 302.618, divided by the chronic toxicity concentration from data calculated under subsections (a) and (b) subject to the following conditions:
  - If the toxicity of a substance is related to any water quality characteristic (WQC), the acute-chronic ratio must be based on acute and chronic toxicity data obtained from organisms exposed to test water with WQC values that are representative of the WQC values of the waterbody under consideration. Preference under this subsection must be given to data from acute and chronic tests done by the same author or in the same reference in order to increase the likelihood of comparable test conditions.
  - 2) If the toxicity of a substance is unrelated to water quality parameters, the acute-chronic ratio may be derived from any acute and chronic test on a species regardless of the similarity in values of those water quality parameters. Preference under this subsection must be given to data from acute and chronic tests done on the same organisms or their descendants.
  - 3) If there is more than one acute-chronic ratio for a species, a geometric mean of the ratio is calculated, corrected for the relationship of toxicity to water quality parameters.
  - 4) If the acute and chronic toxicity data indicate that the acute-chronic ratio varies with changes in water quality parameters, the acute-chronic ratio used over specified values of the water quality parameters must be based on the ratios at water quality parameter values closest to those specified.
  - 5) If acute and chronic toxicity data are unavailable to determine an acute-chronic ratio for at least two North American freshwater species, a ratio of 25 shall be used.

d) If a resident or indigenous species whose presence is necessary to sustain commercial or recreational activities, or prevent disruptions of the waterbody's ecosystem, including but not limited to loss of species diversity or a shift to a biotic community dominated by pollution-tolerant species, will not be protected by the calculated CATC, then the MATC for that species is used as the CATC.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.630 Determining the Chronic Aquatic Toxicity Criterion -Procedure for Combinations of Substances

A CATC for any combination of substances (including effluent mixtures) may be determined by toxicity testing procedures pursuant to the following:

- a) No combination of substances may exceed concentrations greater than a NOAEL as determined for the most sensitive of the species tested.
- b) Three resident or indigenous species of ecologically diverse taxa must be tested initially. If resident or indigenous species are not available for testing, non-resident species may be used if the non-resident species is of the same family or genus and has a similar habitat and environmental tolerance.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.633 The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion

The Wild and Domestic Animal Protection Criterion (WDAPC) is the concentration of a substance which if not exceeded protects Illinois wild and domestic animals from adverse effects, such as functional impairment or pathological lesions, resulting from ingestion of surface waters of the State and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from surface waters of the State.

- a) For those substances for which a NOAEL has been derived from studies of mammalian or avian species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, the lowest NOAEL among species must be used in calculating the WDAPC. Additional considerations in selecting NOAEL include:
  - 1) If the NOAEL is given in milligrams of toxicant per liter of water consumed (mg/L), prior to calculating the WDAPC, the NOAEL must be multiplied by the daily average volume of water consumed by the test animals in liters per day (L/d) and divided by the average weight of the test animals in kilograms (kg).

- 2) If the NOAEL is given in milligrams of toxicant per kilogram of food consumed (mg/kg), prior to calculating the WDAPC, the NOAEL must be multiplied by the average amount of food in kilograms consumed daily by the test animals (kg/d) and divided by the average weight of the test animals in kilograms (kg).
- 3) If the animals used in a study were not exposed to the toxicant each day of the test period, the NOAEL must be multiplied by the ratio of days of exposure to the total days in the test period.
- 4) If more than one NOAEL is available for the same animal species, the geometric mean of the NOAELs must be used to calculate the WDAPC.
- b) For those substances for which a NOAEL is not available but the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL) has been derived from studies of animal species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, one-tenth of the LOAEL shall be substituted for the NOAEL.
- c) The LOAEL must be selected in the same manner as that specified for the NOAEL in subsection (a).
- d) The WDAPC, measured in milligrams per liter (mg/L), is calculated according to the equation:

WDAPC = [0.1 NOAEL x Wt]/[W + (F x BCF)]

Where:

NOAEL is derived from mammalian or avian studies as specified in subsections (a) and (b), and is measured in units of milligrams of substance per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg-d);

Wt = Average weight in kilograms (kg) of the test animals;

W = Average daily volume of water in liters consumed per day (L/d) by the test animals;

F = Average daily amount of food consumed by the test animals in kilograms (kg/d);

BCF = Aquatic life Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (L/kg), as derived in Sections 302.660 through 302.666; and

The 0.1 represents an uncertainty factor to account for species variability.

e) If no studies pertaining to the toxic substance in question can be found by the Agency, no criterion can be determined.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.642 The Human Threshold Criterion

The Human Threshold Criterion (HTC) of a substance is that concentration or level of a substance at which humans are protected from adverse effects resulting from incidental exposure to, or ingestion of, surface waters of the State and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from surface waters of the State. HTCs are derived for those toxic substances for which there exists a threshold dosage or concentration below which no adverse effect or response is likely to occur.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.645 Determining the Acceptable Daily Intake

The Acceptable Daily Intake (ADI) is the maximum amount of a substance which, if ingested daily for a lifetime, results in no adverse effects to humans. Subsections (a) through (e) list, in the order of preference, methods for determining the acceptable daily intake.

- a) The lowest of the following ADI values:
  - For those substances which are listed with a maximum contaminant level in 40 CFR 141, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106, or in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 611, the ADI equals the product of multiplying the maximum contaminant level given in milligrams per liter (mg/L) by 2 liters per day (L/d).
  - 2) For those substances which are listed with a maximum allowable concentration standard in 35 Ill. Adm. Code: Subtitle F, the acceptable daily intake equals the product of multiplying the public health enforcement standard given in milligrams per liter (mg/L) by 2 liters per day (L/d).

- b) For those substances for which a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL-H) for humans exposed to the substance in drinking water has been derived, the acceptable daily intake equals the product of multiplying one-tenth of the NOAEL-H given in milligrams of toxicant per liter of water consumed (mg/L) by 2 liters per day (L/d). The lowest NOAEL-H must be used in the calculation of the acceptable daily intake.
- c) For those substances for which the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL-H) for humans exposed to the substance in drinking water has been derived, one-hundredth of the LOAEL-H may be substituted for the NOAEL-H in subsection (b).
- d) For those substances for which a no observed adverse effect level (NOAEL-A) has been derived from studies of mammalian test species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, the acceptable daily intake equals the product of multiplying 1/100 of the NOAEL-A given in milligrams toxicant per day per kilogram of test species weight (mg/kg-d) by the average weight of an adult human of 70 kilograms (kg). The lowest NOAEL-A among animal species must be used in the calculation of the acceptable daily intake. Additional considerations in selecting the NOAEL-A include:
  - If the NOAEL-A is given in milligrams of toxicant per liter of water consumed (mg/L) then, prior to calculating the acceptable daily intake, the NOAEL-A must be multiplied by the daily average volume of water consumed by the mammalian test species in liters per day (L/d) and divided by the average weight of the mammalian test species in kilograms (kg).
  - 2) If the NOAEL-A is given in milligrams of toxicant per kilogram of food consumed (mg/kg), prior to calculating the acceptable daily intake the NOAEL-A must be multiplied by the average amount in kilograms of food consumed daily by the mammalian test species (kg/d) and divided by the average weight of the mammalian test species in kilograms (kg).
  - 3) If the mammalian test species were not exposed to the toxicant each day of the test period, the NOAEL-A must be multiplied by the ratio of days of exposure to the total days of the test period.
  - 4) If more than one NOAEL-A is available for the same mammalian test species, the geometric mean of the NOAEL-As must be used.
- e) For those substances for which a NOAEL-A is not available but the lowest observed adverse effect level (LOAEL-A) has been derived from studies

of mammalian test species exposed to the substance via oral routes including gavage, one-tenth of the LOAEL-A may be substituted for the NOAEL-A in subsection (d). The LOAEL-A must be selected in the same manner as that specified for the NOAEL-A in subsection (d).

f) If no studies pertaining to the toxic substance in question can be found by the Agency, no criterion can be determined.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

# Section 302.648 Determining the Human Threshold Criterion

The HTC is calculated according to the equation:

HTC = ADI/[W + (F x BCF)]

where:

HTC	=	Human health protection criterion in milligrams per
		liter (mg/L);

- ADI = Acceptable daily intake of substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) as specified in Section 302.645;
- W = Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (L/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food processing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (L/d) which represents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities for areas which are determined to be public access areas pursuant to Section 302.102 (b)(3), or 0.001 liters per day (L/d) for other waters;
- F = Assumed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d); and
- BCF = Aquatic organism Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram (L/kg) as derived in Sections 302.660 through 302.666.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

# Section 302.651 The Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The Human Nonthreshold Criterion (HNC) of a substance is that concentration or level of a substance at which humans are protected from an unreasonable risk of disease caused by a nonthreshold toxic mechanism as a result of incidental exposure to or ingestion of
surface waters of the State and from ingestion of aquatic organisms taken from surface waters of the State. HNCs are derived for those toxic substances for which any exposure, regardless of extent, carries some risk of damage as specified in subsections (a) and (b).

- a) For single substances, a risk level of one in one million (1 in 1,000,000) shall be allowed (i.e, considered acceptable) for the purposes of determination of an HNC.
- b) For mixtures of substances, an additive risk level of one in one hundred thousand (1 in 100,000) shall be allowed (i.e, considered acceptable) for the purposes of determination of an HNC.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

## Section 302.654 Determining the Risk Associated Intake

The Risk Associated Intake (RAI) is the maximum amount of a substance which if ingested daily for a lifetime is expected to result in the risk of one additional case of human cancer in a population of one million. Where more than one carcinogenic chemical is present, the RAI shall be based on an allowed additive risk of one additional case of cancer in a population of one hundred thousand. The RAI must be derived as specified in subsections (a) through (c).

- a) For those substances for which a human epidemiologic study has been performed, the RAI equals the product of the dose from exposure in units of milligrams toxicant per kilogram body weight per day (mg/kg-d) that results in a 70-year lifetime cancer probability of one in one million, times the average weight of an adult human of 70 kilograms (kg). The resulting RAI is expressed in milligrams toxicant per day (mg/d). If more than one human epidemiologic study is available, the lowest exposure level resulting in a 70-year lifetime probability of cancer equal to a ratio of one in one hundred thousand must be used in calculating the RAI.
- b) In the absence of an epidemiologic study, for those toxic substances for which a carcinogenic potency factor (CPF) has been derived from studies of mammalian test species the risk associated intake is calculated from the equation:

$$RAI = K/CPF$$

Where:

RAI = Risk associated intake in milligrams per day (mg/d);

K = A constant consisting of the product of the average weight of an adult human, assumed to be 70 kg, and the allowed cancer risk level of one in one million (1/1,000,000); and

CPF = Carcinogenic Potency Factor is the risk of oneadditional cancer per unit dose from exposure. The CPF isexpressed in units of inverse milligrams per kilogram-day(1/mg/kg-d) as derived in subsections (b)(1) through (b)(7).

- 1) Only those studies which fulfill the data requirement criteria of Section 302.606 shall be used in calculating the CPF.
- 2) The linear non-threshold dose-response relationship developed in the same manner as in the USEPA document "Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity Assessment of 1,3-butadiene", incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106 shall be used in obtaining the unit risk, defined as the 95th percentile upper bound risk of one additional cancer resulting from a life time exposure to a unit concentration of the substance being considered. The CPF shall be estimated from the unit risk in accordance with subsection (b)(7). In calculating a CPF, the Agency must review alternate scientifically valid protocols if so requested.
- 3) If in a study of a single species more than one type of tumor is induced by exposure to the toxic substance, the highest of the CPFs is used.
- 4) If two or more studies vary in either species, strain or sex of the test animal, or in tumor type, the highest CPF is used.
- 5) If more than one tumor of the same type is found in some of the test animals, these should be pooled so that the dose response relationship is dose versus number of tumors per animal. The potency estimate for this dose response relationship is used if it is higher than estimates resulting from other methods.
- 6) If two or more studies are identical regarding species, strain and sex of the test animal, and tumor type, the highest of the CPFs is used.
- 7) Calculation of an equivalent dose between animal species and humans using a surface area conversion, and conversion of units of exposure to dose in milligrams of toxicant per kilogram of body weight per day (mg/kg-d) must be performed as specified in the

USEPA document "Mutagenicity and Carcinogenicity Assessment of 1,3-butadiene", incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106.

- c) If both a human epidemiologic study and a study of mammalian test species are available for use in subsections (a) and (b), the risk associated intake is determined as follows:
  - 1) When the human epidemiologic study provides evidence of a carcinogenic effect on humans, the RAI is calculated from the human epidemiology study as specified in subsection (a).
  - 2) When the mammalian study provides evidence a carcinogenic effect on humans, but the human epidemiologic study does not, a cancer risk to humans is assumed and the risk associated intake is calculated as specified in subsection (b).

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

### Section 302.657 Determining the Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The HNC is calculated according to the equation:

 $HNC = RAI/[W + (F \times BCF)]$ 

where:

- HN = Human Nonthreshold Protection Criterion in milligrams per liter C (mg/L);
- RAI = Risk Associated Intake of a substance in milligrams per day (mg/d) which is associated with a lifetime cancer risk level equal to a ratio of one to 1,000,000 as derived in Section 302.654;
- W = Per capita daily water consumption equal to 2 liters per day (L/d) for surface waters at the point of intake of a public or food processing water supply, or equal to 0.01 liters per day (L/d) which represents incidental exposure through contact or ingestion of small volumes of water while swimming or during other recreational activities for areas which are determined to be public access areas pursuant to Section 302.102(b)(3), or 0.001 liters per day (L/d) for other waters;
- F = Assumed daily fish consumption in the United States equal to 0.020 kilograms per day (kg/d); and
- BCF = Aquatic Life Bioconcentration Factor with units of liter per kilogram

#### (L/kg) as derived in Section 302.663.

(Source: Amended at 39 Ill. Reg. 9388, effective July 1, 2015)

#### Section 302.658 Stream Flow for Application of Human Nonthreshold Criterion

The HNC shall apply at all times except during periods when flows are less than the harmonic mean flow (Qhm), as determined by:

Qhm = N / SUM(1/Qi)

Where:

Qhm = harmonic mean flow,

N = number of daily values for stream flows, and

Qi = daily streamflow value on day i.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

#### Section 302.660 Bioconcentration Factor

A Bioconcentration Factor is used to relate substance residue in aquatic organisms to the concentration of the substance in the waters in which the organisms reside.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

#### Section 302.663 Determination of Bioconcentration Factors

- A Bioconcentration Factor equals the concentration of a substance in all or part of an aquatic organism in milligrams per kilogram of wet tissue weight (mg/kg), divided by the concentration of the substance in the water to which the organism is exposed in milligrams of the substance per liter of water (mg/L).
- a) The Bioconcentration Factor is calculated from a field study if the following conditions are met:
  - Data are available to show that the concentration of the substance in the water to which the organism was exposed remained constant over the range of territory inhabited by the organism and for a period of time exceeding 28 days;

- 2) Competing mechanisms for removal of the substance from solution did not affect the bioavailability of the substance; and
- 3) The concentration of the substance to which the organism was exposed is less than the lowest concentration causing any adverse effects on the organism.
- b) In the absence of a field-derived Bioconcentration Factor, the Bioconcentration Factor is calculated from a laboratory test if the following conditions are met:
  - 1) The Bioconcentration Factor was calculated from measured concentrations of the toxic substance in the test solution;
  - 2) The laboratory test was of sufficient duration to have reached steady-state which is defined as a less than 10 percent change in the calculated Bioconcentration Factor over a 2-day period or 16 percent of the test duration whichever is longer. In the absence of a laboratory test which has reached steady-state, the Bioconcentration Factor may be calculated from a laboratory test with a duration greater than 28 days if more than one test is available for the same species of organism;
  - 3) The concentration of the toxic substance to which the test organism was exposed is less than the lowest concentration causing any adverse effects on the organism;
  - 4) If more than one Bioconcentration Factor for the same species is available, the geometric mean of the Bioconcentration Factors is used; and
  - 5) The Bioconcentration Factor is calculated on a wet tissue weight basis. A Bioconcentration Factor calculated using dry tissue weight shall be converted to a wet tissue weight basis by multiplying the dry weight bioconcentration value by 0.1 for plankton and by 0.2 for individual species of fishes and invertebrates.
- c) In the absence of any Bioconcentration Factors measured from field studies as specified in subsection (a) or laboratory studies which have reached steady-state as specified in subsection (b), the Bioconcentration Factor is calculated according to the equation:

 $\log BCF = A + B \log Kow$ 

Where:

BCF = Bioconcentration Factor;

Kow = The octanol/water partition coefficient measured as specified in ASTM E 1147, incorporated by reference in 35 Ill. Adm. Code 301.106 (If the Kow is not available from laboratory testing, it shall be calculated from structureactivity relationships or available regression equations.); and

The constants A = -0.23 and B = 0.76 shall be used unless a change in the value of the constants is requested (The Agency shall honor requests for changes only if such changes are accompanied by scientifically valid supporting data.).

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

#### Section 302.666 Utilizing the Bioconcentration Factor

The Bioconcentration Factor derived in Section 302.663 is used to calculate water quality criteria for a substance as specified below:

- a) When calculating a WDAPC as described in Section 302.633, the geometric mean of all available steady-state whole body Bioconcentration Factors for fish and shellfish species which constitutes or represents a portion of the diet of indigenous wild and domestic animal species is used. Additional considerations in deriving a Bioconcentration Factor include:
  - 1) An edible portion Bioconcentration Factor is converted to a whole body Bioconcentration Factor for a fish or shellfish species by multiplying the edible portion Bioconcentration Factor by the ratio of the percent lipid in the whole body to the percent lipid in the edible portion of the same species.
  - A Bioconcentration Factor calculated as described in Section 302.663(c) is converted to a whole body Bioconcentration Factor by multiplying the calculated Bioconcentration Factor by the ratio of the percent lipid in the whole body to 7.6.
- b) When calculating either a human threshold criterion or a human nonthreshold criterion as described in Sections 302.642 through 302.648 and Sections 302.651 through 302.657, respectively, the geometric mean of all available edible portion Bioconcentration Factors for fish and

shellfish species consumed by humans is used. Additional considerations in deriving a Bioconcentration Factor include:

- 1) Edible portions include:
  - A) Decapods -- muscle tissue.
  - B) Bivalve molluscs -- total living tissue.
  - C) Scaled fishes -- boneless, scaleless filets including skin except for bloater chubs in which the edible portion is the whole body excluding head, scales and visera.
  - D) Smooth-skinned fishes -- boneless, skinless filets.
- 2) A whole body Bioconcentration Factor is converted to an edible portion Bioconcentration Factor by multiplying the whole body Bioconcentration Factor of a species by the ratio of the percent lipid in the edible portion to the percent lipid in the whole body of the same species.
- 3) A Bioconcentration Factor calculated as described in Section 302.663 is converted to an edible portion Bioconcentration Factor by multiplying the calculated Bioconcentration Factor by the ratio of the percent lipid in the edible portion to 7.6.

(Source: Added at 14 Ill. Reg. 2899, effective February 13, 1990)

#### Section 302.669 Listing of Derived Criteria

- a) The Agency shall develop and maintain a listing of toxicity criteria pursuant to this Subpart. This list shall be made available to the public and updated whenever a new criterion is derived and shall be published when updated in the Illinois Register.
- b) A criterion published pursuant to subsection (a) may be proposed to the Board for adoption as a numeric water quality standard.
- c) The Agency shall maintain for inspection all information including, but not limited to, assumptions, toxicity data and calculations used in the derivation of any toxicity criterion listed pursuant to subsection (a) until adopted by the Board as a water quality standard.

(Source: Amended at 36 Ill. Reg. 18871, effective December 12, 2012)

# Section 302. APPENDIX A REFERENCES TO PREVIOUS RULES

The following table is provided to aid in referencing old Board rule numbers to section numbers pursuant to codification.

Chapter 3: Water Pollution	35 Ill. Admin. Code
Part II, Water Quality Standards	Parts 302 and 303
Unnumbered Preamble	Section 302.101
Rule 201	Section 302.102
Rule 202	Section 302.103
Rule 203	Section 302.201,
	Section 302.202,
	Section 303.201
Rule 203(a)	Section 302.203
Rule 203(b)	Section 302.204
Rule 203(c)	Section 302.205
Rule 203(d)	Section 302.206
Rule 203(e)	Section 302.207
Rule 203(f)	Section 302.208
Rule 203(g)	Section 302.209
Rule 203(h)	Section 302.210
Rule 203(i)	Section 302.211(a)
Rule 203(i)(1)	Section 302.211(b)
Rule 203(i)(2)	Section 302.211(c)
Rule 203(i)(3)	Section 302.211(d)
Rule 204(i)(4)	Section 302.211(e)
	Section 303.311
	Section 303.321
	Section 303.331
	Section 303.341
	Section 303.351
	Section 303.361
Rule 203(i) (Unnumbered	Section 302.104
Paragraph)	
Rule 203(i)(5)	Section 302.211(f)
Rule 203(i)(6)	Section 302.211(g)
Rule 203(i)(7)	Section 302.211(h)
Rule 203(i)(8)	Section 302.211(i)
Rule 203(i)(9)	Deleted
Rule 203(i)(10)	Section 302.211(j), 303.500
Rule 203(i)(11)(bb)	Section 303.502
Rule 203.1(a)	Section 303.312
Rule 203.1(b)	Section 303.352
Rule 204	Section 302.301

	Section 302.302
	Section 303.202
Rule 204(a)	Section 302.303
Rule 204(b)	Section 302.304
Rule 204(c)	Section 302.305
Rule 205	Section 302.401
Rule 205(a)	Section 302.403
Rule 205(b)	Section 302.404
Rule 205(c)	Section 302.405
Rule 205(d)	Section 302.406
Rule 205(e)	Section 302.407
Rule 205(f)	Section 302.408
Rule 205(g)	Section 302.409
Rule 205(h)	Section 302.410
Rule 206	Section 302.501
Rule 206(a)	Section 302.502
Rule 206(b)	Section 302.503
Rule 206(c)	Section 302.504
Rule 206(d)	Section 302.505
Rule 206(e)	Section 302.506(a)
Rule 206(e)(1)(A)	Section 302.507(a)
Rule 206(e)(1)(B)	Section 302.507(b)
Rule 206(e)(1)(C)	Section 302.506(b)
Rule 206(e)(1)(D)	Section 302.506(c)
Rule 206(e)(2)	Section 302.508
Rule 206(e)(3)	Section 302.509
Rule 207	Section 303.203
Rule 208	Section 302.105

# Section 302. APPENDIX B Sources of Codified Sections

35 Ill. Adm. Code	Chapter 3: Water Pollution
Parts 302 and 303	Part II, Water Quality Standards
	Part III, Water Use Designations

# Section

302.101	General, Unnumbered preamble to Part II
302.102(a)	Rule 201(a)
302.102(b)	Rule 201(a)
302.102(c)	Rule 201(b)
302.103	Rule 202
302.104	Rule 203(i)
302.105	Rule 208
302.201	General, Rule 203

302.202	Rule 203
302.203	Rule 203(a)
302.204	Rule 203(b)
302.205	Rule 203(c)
302.206	Rule 203(d)
302.207	Rule 203(e)
302.208	Rule 203(f)
302.209	Rule 203(g)
302.210	Rule 203(h)
302.211(a)	Rule 203(i)
302.211(b)	Rule 203(i)(1)
302.211(c)	Rule 203(i)(2)
302.211(d)	Rule 203(i)(3)
302.211(e)	Rule 203(i)(4)
302.211(f)	Rule 203(i)(5)
302.211(g)	Rule 203(i)(6)
302.211(h)	Rule 203(i)(7)
302.211(i)	Rule 203(i)(8)
302.211(j)	Rule 203(i)(10)
302.301	General, Rule 204, Rule 303
302.302	Rule 204
302.303	Rule 204(a)
302.304	Rule 204(b)
302.305	Rule 204(c)
302.401	General, Rule 205, Rule 302
302.402	Rule 302
302.403	Rule 205(a)
302.404	Rule 205(b)
302.405	Rule 205(c)
302.406	Rule 205(d)
302.407	Rule 205(e)
302.408	Rule 205(f)
302.409	Rule 205(g)
302.410	Rule 205(h)
302.501	General, Rule 206
302.502	Rule 206(a)
302.503	Rule 206(b)
302.504	Rule 206(c)
302.505	Rule 206(d)
302.506(a)	Rule 206(e)
302.506(b)	Rule 206(e)(1)(C)
302.506(c)	Rule 206(e)(1)(D)
302.507(a)	Rule 206(e)(1)(A)
302.507(b)	Rule 206(e)(1)(B)
302.508	Rule 206(e)(2)

#### 302.509 Rule 206(e)(3)

Section 302.APPENDIX C Maximum total ammonia nitrogen concentrations allowable for certain combinations of pH and temperature

pH	Acute Standard (mg/L)
≤7.6	15.0
7.7	14.4
7.8	12.1
7.9	10.1
8.0	8.41
8.1	6.95
8.2	5.73
8.3	4.71
8.4	3.88
8.5	3.20
8.6	2.65
8.7	2.20
8.8	1.84
8.9	1.56
9.0	1.32

Section 302.TABLE A pH-Dependent Values of the AS (Acute Standard)

(Source: Added at 26 Ill. Reg.16931, effective November 8, 2002)

pН	Temperature, °Celsius									
	0-7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16
6	11.3	10.6	9.92	9.30	8.72	8.17	7.66	7.19	6.74	6.32
6.1	11.2	10.5	9.87	9.25	8.67	8.13	7.62	7.15	6.70	6.28
6.2	11.2	10.5	9.81	9.19	8.62	8.08	7.58	7.10	6.66	6.24
6.3	11.1	10.4	9.73	9.12	8.55	8.02	7.52	7.05	6.61	6.19
6.4	11.0	10.3	9.63	9.03	8.47	7.94	7.44	6.98	6.54	6.13
6.5	10.8	10.1	9.51	8.92	8.36	7.84	7.35	6.89	6.46	6.06
6.6	10.7	9.99	9.37	8.79	8.24	7.72	7.24	6.79	6.36	5.97
6.7	10.5	9.81	9.20	8.62	8.08	7.58	7.11	6.66	6.25	5.86

Section 302.TABLE B Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Absent

6.8	10.2	9.58	8.98	8.42	7.90	7.40	6.94	6.51	6.10	5.72
6.9	9.93	9.31	8.73	8.19	7.68	7.20	6.75	6.33	5.93	5.56
7	9.60	9.00	8.43	7.91	7.41	6.95	6.52	6.11	5.73	5.37
7.1	9.20	8.63	8.09	7.58	7.11	6.67	6.25	5.86	5.49	5.15
7.2	8.75	8.20	7.69	7.21	6.76	6.34	5.94	5.57	5.22	4.90
7.3	8.24	7.73	7.25	6.79	6.37	5.97	5.60	5.25	4.92	4.61
7.4	7.69	7.21	6.76	6.33	5.94	5.57	5.22	4.89	4.59	4.30
7.5	7.09	6.64	6.23	5.84	5.48	5.13	4.81	4.51	4.23	3.97
7.6	6.46	6.05	5.67	5.32	4.99	4.68	4.38	4.11	3.85	3.61
7.7	5.81	5.45	5.11	4.79	4.49	4.21	3.95	3.70	3.47	3.25
7.8	5.17	4.84	4.54	4.26	3.99	3.74	3.51	3.29	3.09	2.89
7.9	4.54	4.26	3.99	3.74	3.51	3.29	3.09	2.89	2.71	2.54
8	3.95	3.70	3.47	3.26	3.05	2.86	2.68	2.52	2.36	2.21
8.1	3.41	3.19	2.99	2.81	2.63	2.47	2.31	2.17	2.03	1.91
8.2	2.91	2.73	2.56	2.40	2.25	2.11	1.98	1.85	1.74	1.63
8.3	2.47	2.32	2.18	2.04	1.91	1.79	1.68	1.58	1.48	1.39
8.4	2.09	1.96	1.84	1.73	1.62	1.52	1.42	1.33	1.25	1.17
8.5	1.77	1.66	1.55	1.46	1.37	1.28	1.20	1.13	1.06	0.99
8.6	1.49	1.40	1.31	1.23	1.15	1.08	1.01	0.95	0.89	0.84
8.7	1.26	1.18	1.11	1.04	0.98	0.92	0.86	0.80	0.75	0.71
8.8	1.07	1.01	0.94	0.88	0.83	0.78	0.73	0.68	0.64	0.60
8.9	0.92	0.86	0.81	0.76	0.71	0.66	0.62	0.58	0.55	0.51
9.0	0.79	0.74	0.69	0.65	0.61	0.57	0.54	0.50	0.47	0.44

 $\ast$  At 15 °C and above, the criterion for fish ELS Absent is the same as the criterion for fish ELS Present.

(Source: Added at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8, 2002)

Section 302.TABLE C Temperature and pH-Dependent Values of the CS (Chronic Standard) for Fish Early Life Stages Present

pН		Temperature, °Celsius								
	0	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
6	6.95	6.95	6.32	5.55	4.88	4.29	3.77	3.31	2.91	2.56
6.1	6.91	6.91	6.28	5.52	4.86	4.27	3.75	3.30	2.90	2.55
6.2	6.87	6.87	6.24	5.49	4.82	4.24	3.73	3.28	2.88	2.53
6.3	6.82	6.82	6.19	5.45	4.79	4.21	3.70	3.25	2.86	2.51
6.4	6.75	6.75	6.13	5.39	4.74	4.17	3.66	3.22	2.83	2.49
6.5	6.67	6.67	6.06	5.33	4.68	4.12	3.62	3.18	2.80	2.46
6.6	6.57	6.57	5.97	5.25	4.61	4.05	3.56	3.13	2.75	2.42
6.7	6.44	6.44	5.86	5.15	4.52	3.98	3.50	3.07	2.70	2.37
6.8	6.29	6.29	5.72	5.03	4.42	3.89	3.42	3.00	2.64	2.32
6.9	6.12	6.12	5.56	4.89	4.30	3.78	3.32	2.92	2.57	2.25

7	5.91	5.91	5.37	4.72	4.15	3.65	3.21	2.82	2.48	2.18
7.1	5.67	5.67	5.15	4.53	3.98	3.50	3.08	2.70	2.38	2.09
7.2	5.39	5.39	4.90	4.31	3.78	3.33	2.92	2.57	2.26	1.99
7.3	5.08	5.08	4.61	4.06	3.57	3.13	2.76	2.42	2.13	1.87
7.4	4.73	4.73	4.30	3.78	3.32	2.92	2.57	2.26	1.98	1.74
7.5	4.36	4.36	3.97	3.49	3.06	2.69	2.37	2.08	1.83	1.61
7.6	3.98	3.98	3.61	3.18	2.79	2.45	2.16	1.90	1.67	1.47
7.7	3.58	3.58	3.25	2.86	2.51	2.21	1.94	1.71	1.50	1.32
7.8	3.18	3.18	2.89	2.54	2.23	1.96	1.73	1.52	1.33	1.17
7.9	2.80	2.80	2.54	2.24	1.96	1.73	1.52	1.33	1.17	1.03
8	2.43	2.43	2.21	1.94	1.71	1.50	1.32	1.16	1.02	0.90
8.1	2.10	2.10	1.91	1.68	1.47	1.29	1.14	1.00	0.88	0.77
8.2	1.79	1.79	1.63	1.43	1.26	1.11	0.97	0.86	0.75	0.66
8.3	1.52	1.52	1.39	1.22	1.07	0.94	0.83	0.73	0.64	0.56
8.4	1.29	1.29	1.17	1.03	0.91	0.80	0.70	0.62	0.54	0.48
8.5	1.09	1.09	0.99	0.87	0.76	0.67	0.59	0.52	0.46	0.40
8.6	0.92	0.92	0.84	0.73	0.65	0.57	0.50	0.44	0.39	0.34
8.7	0.78	0.78	0.71	0.62	0.55	0.48	0.42	0.37	0.33	0.29
8.8	0.66	0.66	0.60	0.53	0.46	0.41	0.36	0.32	0.28	0.24
8.9	0.56	0.56	0.51	0.45	0.40	0.35	0.31	0.27	0.24	0.21
9	0.49	0.49	0.44	0.39	0.34	0.30	0.26	0.23	0.20	0.18

(Source: Added at 26 Ill. Reg. 16931, effective November 8, 2002)

# **302.Appendix D** Section **302.206(d)**: Stream Segments for Enhanced Dissolved Oxygen Protection

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
<b>End Points</b>	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
Illinois			
Aux Sable Creek			
239			
start	41.39821258	91033	-88.3307365155966
GRUNDY			
end	41.52216102	66554	-88.3153074461322
KENDALL			
<b>Baker Creek</b>			
123			
start	41.09931594	46094	-87.833779044559
KANKAKEE			
end	41.11874832	57075	-87.7916507082604

KANKAKEE		
Baptist Creek		
160		
start	40.5172643895406	-90.9781701980636
HANCOCK		
end	40.5217773790395	-90.9703232423026
HANCOCK	10.0217770770070	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
Barlyor Crook		
170		
1/0	10 1720175600611	00 2622822544051
Start	40.4/301/3090041	-90.3623822344031
FULION	40 4505100501005	
end	40.4505102531327	-90.423698306895
FULTON		
<b>Battle Creek</b>		
196		
start	41.791467372356	-88.6440656199133
DEKALB		
end	41.8454435074814	-88.6580317835588
DEKALB		
Big Burgen Creek		
Dig Dultau Cittek		
209	41 2402202426442	90 2779205120(29
start	41.2403303426443	-89.3778305139628
BUREAU		
end	41.6599418992971	-89.0880711727354 LEE
Big Rock Creek		
275		
start	41.6325949399571	-88.5379727020413
KENDALL		
end	41.7542831812644	-88.5621629654129 KANE
Blackberry Creek		
271		
2/1 stort	11 6122180686252	88 451120202504
	41.0432400000232	-00.451125555574
KENDALL	41 7(()())(770)	
end	41./6636936//829	-88.3855968808499 KANE
Boone Creek		
284		
start	42.3430701828297	-88.2604646456881
MCHENRY		
end	42.3116813126792	-88.3284649937798
MCHENRY		
Buck Creek		
225		
etart.	41 4305449377211	-88 7732713228626
	11,130377737774411	00.7752715220020
LASALLE	11 1500000057170	99 010066062547
end	41.430880003/4/8	-08.91990006334/

LASALLE		
403		
start	40.6513984442885	-88.8660496976016
MCLEAN		
end	40.6757825960266	-88.8490439132056
MCLEAN		
Camp Creek		
116		
start	41.0119168530464	-89.7317034650143
STARK		
end	41.0202988179758	-89.6817209218761
STARK		

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
168		8	
itor	+ 10 2036155014	5035	00 7701785207262
MCDONOLICU	r 40.2930133010	3035	-90.7791783207202
MCDONOUUI	1 1 10 2005161110	1205	00 5000002510722
	1 40.3963101413 r	203	-90.3089903310/32
	L		
Camp Run			
115	41 01101 (0 50		00 501500 4 ( 501 40
star	t 41.011916853(	)464	-89.7317034650143
STARK			
enc	I 41.0575944852	2479	-89.6822685234528
STARK	- -		
Cantway Slough 250			
star	t 41.1654521279	9715	-87.6179423055771
KANKAKEE	3		
end	1 41.1204910206	5261	-87.6018847740212
KANKAKEE	5		
Cedar Creek	-		
164			
107 star	t 40 4187924503	8946	-91 0119249544251
HANCOCK		J)+0	-)1.011)2+)3++231
IIANCOCK	1 10 1220080712	7514	00 0016512014450
	1 40.452096974	/314	-90.9810312014438
HANCOCK	<b>_</b>		
Central Ditch			
17	40.046604614	4 4 2 1	00.000510000510
star	t 40.2466345144	4431	-89.8605138200519
MASON			
enc	1 40.2591468924 -	107	-89.8331744969958
MASON			
Clear Creek			
70			
star			
LOGAN	t 40.2358631766	5436	-89.1715114085864
end	t 40.2358631766	5436	-89.1715114085864
MCLEAN	t 40.2358631766 1 1 40.2817523596	5436 5784	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356
MULLEAN	t 40.2358631766 1 1 40.2817523596	5436 5784	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356
Coal Creek	t 40.2358631766 1 1 40.2817523596 1	5436 5784	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356
Coal Creek 173	t 40.2358631766 1 1 40.2817523596	5436 5784	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356
Coal Creek 173 star	t 40.2358631766 1 40.2817523596 1 40.6458316286	5436 5784 5298	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356 -90.2773695191768
Coal Creek 173 star FULTON	t 40.2358631766 1 40.2817523596 1 40.6458316286	5436 5784 5298	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356 -90.2773695191768
MCLEAN Coal Creek 173 star FULTON end	t 40.2358631766 40.2817523596 40.6458316286 40.6911917975	5436 5784 5298 5894	-89.1715114085864 -89.2105606026356 -90.2773695191768 -90.0990104026141

Collins Run		
243		
start	41.4219631544372	-88.3508108111242
GRUNDY		
end	41.4172036201222	-88.3955434158999
GRUNDY		
<b>Conover Branch</b>		
184		
start	39.8376993452498	-90.1465720267561
MORGAN		
end	39.8696939232648	-90.1234898871846
MORGAN		
Coon Creek		
60		
start	40.1076562155273	-89.0130117597621
DEWITT		
end	40.1755351290733	-88.8857086715202
DEWITT		
<b>Coop Branch</b>		
31		
end	39.2042878811665	-90.0972130791043
MACOUPIN		
end	39.1194481626997	-89.9878509202749
MACOUPIN		
<b>Coopers Defeat Cree</b>	k	
114		
start	41.1557502062867	-89.748162019475
STARK		
end	41.1485959333575	-89.6944246708098
STARK		
<b>Copperas</b> Creek		
88		
start	40.4856512052475	-89.8867983078194
FULTON		
end	40.549513691198	-89.9011907117391
FULTON		
Court Creek		
122		

BASIN NAME Segment Name Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
start	40.91841914036	91	-90.1108008628507 KNOX
end	40.934991935263	38	-90.2673514797552 KNOX
Cox Creek			
177			
start	40.02316742431	57	-90.1158780774246 CASS
end	39.965/95/0639	14	-90.0180644049351 CASS
Crane Creek			
1/4 start	40 13287140382	67	-89 9709414534257
MENARD	40.152071405020	07	-07.770717557257
end	40.246634514443	31	-89.8605138200519
MASON			
Crow Creek 102			
start	40.93232072519	64	-89.4264477600798
MARSHALL			
end	40.96631611808	76	-89.2558617294218
MARSHALL			
Deer Creek 50			
55 start	40 11767972377	6	-89 3801215076251
LOGAN	10.11101912511	0	09.2001212070221
end	40.19156026271	15	-89.1582023776838
LOGAN			
Dickerson Slough 421			
start CHAMPAIGN	40.35979687060	68	-88.3225685158141
end	40.45683898002	94	-88.3442742579475 FORD
Drummer Creek 423			
start	40.37389931547	-88.34807534233	386 CHAMPAIGN
end	40.479101489993	3	-88.388698487066 FORD
Dry Fork 35			
start MACOUPIN	39.1989/038271:	00	-89.9609795725648
end	39.14457569514	12	-89.887/6581181152
MACOUPIN			
Du Page Kiver 268			

start 41.4988385272507	-88.2166248594859 WILL
end 41.7019525201778	-88.1476209409341 WILL
Eagle Creek	
392	
start 41.1360015419764	-88.8528525904771
LASALLE	
end 41.1291172842462	-88.8664977236647
LASALLE	
East Aux Sable Creek	
240	
start 41.5221610266554	-88.3153074461322
KENDALL	
end 41.6231669397764	-88.2938779285952
KENDALL	
East Branch Big Rock Creek	
277	
start 41.7542830239271	-88.5621632556731 KANE
end 41.8161922949561	-88.6002917634599 KANE
East Branch Copperas Creek	
47	
start 40.549514632509	-89.901189903351
FULTON	

BASIN NAME				
Segment Name				
Segment No.				
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY	
end	40.65831527354	98	-89.8516717710553	
PEORIA				
East Fork La Moine	River			
167				
start	40.39621561850	95	-90.9339386121768	
HANCOCK				
end	40.45069300581	71	-90.758703782814	
MCDONOUGH				
East Fork Mazon Ri	ver			
230 start	41 18723070099	26	-88 2731640461448	
GRUNDY	11.10/250/00//	20	00.2751010101110	
end	41 08151613046	71	-88 3093601699244	
LIVINGSTON	11.00121012010	, 1	00.000000000000000000000000000000000000	
East Fork Spoon Riv	/er			
110	•			
start	41.21587363128	98	-89.6870256054763	
STARK				
end	41.26032162918	95	-89.7311074496692	
BUREAU				
Easterbrook Drain				
410				
start	40.36872327409	08	-88.5787269955356	
MCLEAN				
end	40.39092432756	75	-88.5484031360558	
MCLEAN				
Exline Slough 252				
start	41,11874832570	75	-87.7916507082604	
KANKAKEE	11.110/10220/0	10	07.7910207002001	
end	41.33771942961	38	-87.674538578544	WILL
Fargo Run				
94				
start	40.81106267387	18	-89.7625906815013	
PEORIA				
end	40.79362114928	47	-89.7147157689809	
PEORIA				
Ferson Creek				
281				
start	41.92753809990	85	-88.3177738518806	KANE
end	41.95183129984	38	-88.3965138071814	KANE

Fitch Creek		
131		
start	41.0629732421579	-89.9929808862433 KNOX
end	41.1048465021615	-90.0171275726119 KNOX
Forked Creek		
265		
start	41.312634893655	-88.1518349597477 WILL
end	41.4208599921871	-87.8221168060732 WILL
Forman Creek		
129		
start	41.0920068762041	-90.1229512077171 KNOX
end	41.061779692349	-90.1373931430424 KNOX
Fourmile Grove Cree	ek	
232		
start	41.5880621752377	-89.0154533767497
LASALLE		
end	41.6281572065102	-89.0480036727754 LEE
Fox Creek		
121		
start	41.2158736312898	-89.6870256054763
STARK		
end	41.2178841576744	-89.6378797955943
BUREAU		
Fox River		
270		
start	41.6177003859476	-88.5558384703467
KENDALL		
end	41.7665361019038	-88.3100243828453 KANE

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
Friends Creek	Lutitude	Longitude	0001111
56			
JU start	39 92968815	80789	-88 7753341828841
MACON	57.72700015	00707	-00.77555+10200+1
end	40.05111506	21524	-88 756810733868
MACON	40.05111500	21527	00.750010755000
Furrer Ditch			
175			
start	40 25914689	2407	-89 8331744807195
MASON	10.22991 10095	2107	07.0221711007172
end	40.25685626	2248	-89.8235353908665
MASON			0,10200000
Gooseberry Creek			
138			
start	41.08151613	04671	-88.3093601699244
LIVINGSTON			
end	41.02291782	73291	-88.3433997610298
LIVINGSTON			
181			
start	41.22735122	63311	-88.3737634512576
GRUNDY			
end	41.15679698	21084	-88.3954921510714
GRUNDY			
<b>Grindstone</b> Creek			
169			
start	40.29361550	16035	-90.7791785207262
MCDONOUGH			
end	40.31289912	02966	-90.6514786739624
MCDONOUGH			
Hall Ditch			
176			
start	40.21404306	3866	-89.8947856138658
MASON			
end	40.19963960	83582	-89.8430392085184
MASON			
Hallock Creek			
101			
start	40.93302515	40704	-89.523027406387
PEORIA	10 01 00 00 00	00415	
end	40.91624960	02415	-89.5368879858621
PEORIA			

Haw Creek		
125		
start	40.8575772861862	-90.2335091570553 KNOX
end	40.9174343445877	-90.3387634753254 KNOX
Henline Creek		
401		
start	40.5867014223785	-88.6971328093932
MCLEAN		
end	40.6247936449316	-88.6315733675586
MCLEAN		
Henry Creek		
100		
start	40.932455717876	-89.5256512687818
PEORIA		
end	40.9472322228041	-89.5711427004422
PEORIA		
Hermon Creek		
126		
start	40.7818347201379	-90.2738699961108 KNOX
end	40.7628476930817	-90.3372052339614 KNOX
Hickory Creek		
244		
start	41.5038289458964	-88.0990240076033 WILL
end	41.4935392717868	-87.8108342251738 WILL
<b>Hickory Grove Ditch</b>		
87		
start	40.4870721779667	-89.7285827911466
TAZEWELL		
end	40.4136575635669	-89.7349507058786
MASON		
Hickory Run		
93		

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
start	40.82171983905	51	-89.7449749384213
PEORIA			
end	40.85814475023	91	-89.7622130910013
PEORIA			
Hillsbury Slough			
416			
start	40.34539534383	71	-88.3035309970523
CHAMPAIGN			
end	40.39286823788	73	-88.2265028280313
CHAMPAIGN			
Hodges Creek			
34			
start	39.26303169145	52	-90.1858200381692
GREENE			
end	39.28019747430	86	-90.1528766403572
GREENE			
Hurricane Creek			
44			
start	39.44937647016	1	-90.5400508230403
GREENE		-	
end	39.47818723322	74	-90.4508986197452
GREENE	0,00,000,000000	, -	,
Illinois River			
236			
start	41 32557402459	57	-88 9910230492306
IASALLE	11.52557 102 159		00.9910230192300
end	41 39867804705	27	-88 2686499362959
GRUNDV	+1.5700700+705	21	-00.2000+99302939
Indian Croak			
120			
120 stort	10 08861000118	Λ	80 8221/0683/01/
STARK	+0.70001070110	-	-07.0221470054014
STARK	41 20022800121	85	80 03/0/25285117
LIENDV	41.20033699121	85	-89.9549455285117
ПЕЛК I 107			
102 stort	20 97951176116	05	00 2792090050540 CASS
Start	39.87834470410	42	-90.3/82080939349 CASS
	37.0234/310849	<b>4</b> 2	-90.105/45590551
MUKGAN			
22 <b>4</b>	11 74007202420	00	00 07/15/202/200
Start	41./480/302428	90	-88.8/41302924388
DEKALB			

end	41.7083887626958	-88.9437996894049 LEE
226		
start	41.4400734113231	-88.7627018786422
LASALLE		
end	41.7377348577433	-88.8557728844589
DEKALB		
396		
start	40.7701181840118	-88.4858209632899
LIVINGSTON	40 (4(0700222(0	00 4010((5770000
	40.6469/99222669	-88.4812665778082
LIVINGSION Incaucia Divon		
253		
233 start	41 0739205590002	-87 8152251833303
KANKAKEE	11.0737203370002	07.0152251055505
end	40.9614905075375	-87.8149010739444
IROQUOIS		
447		
start	40.7817769095357	-87.7532807121524
IROQUOIS		
end	40.8174648935578	-87.5342555764515
IROQUOIS		
Jack Creek		
109		
start	41.1283656948767	-89.7699479168181
STARK	41 150467075422	00 0274616506500
end	41.150467875432	-89.83/4616586589
SIAKK Jaalson Crook		
Jackson Creek 246		
270 start	41 4325013563553	-88 1725611633353 WILL
end	41.4638503957577	-87.9160301224816 WILL
Joes Creek	11100000000000000	0,0,00000122,010,00122
33		
start	39.2801974743086	-90.1528766403572
GREENE		
end	39.3757180969001	-90.0772968234561
MACOUPIN		

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
Johnny Run			
258			
start	41.282670907	9541	-88.3633805819326
GRUNDY			
end	41.080750719	8308	-88.5801638050665
LIVINGSTON			
Jordan Creek			
266			
start	41.304445824	2397	-88.1279087273328 WILL
end	41.307717764	-3453	-88.1188984685001 WILL
Judd Creek			
106			
start	41.089645284	216	-89.1847595119809
MARSHALL			
end	41.042980767	'4449	-89.1339049242164
MARSHALL			
Kankakee River 248			
start	41.392313509	6469	-88.2590124225285
GRUNDY			
end	41.166075256	8715	-87.526360971907
KANKAKEE			
<b>Kickapoo</b> Creek			
57			
start MACON	39.993221692	4528	-88.8083252484687
end	39,998740579	9186	-88.8205170598483
MACON	0,	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	
65			
start	40.128652049	1088	-89.4532728967436
LOGAN			
end	40.437659231	0728	-88.8667409562596
MCLEAN			
92			
start	40.654882678	5105	-89.6134608723157
TAZEWELL			
end	40.917047194	4911	-89.6577393908301
PEORIA	-		
Kings Mill Creek			
83			
start	40.455874510	5979	-89.1642930044364

MCLEAN		
end	40.509184986927	-89.0937965002854
MCLEAN		
La Harpe Creek		
159		
start	40.4678428297867	-91.0424167497572
HANCOCK		
end	40.5172643895406	-90.9781701980636
HANCOCK		
La Moine River		
158		
start	40.3320849972693	-90.8997234923388
MCDONOUGH		
end	40.5923258750258	-91.0177293656635
HANCOCK		
Lake Fork		
61		
start	40.0837107988142	-89.3969397975165
LOGAN		
end	39.9367293000733	-89.2343282851812
LOGAN		
Langan Creek		
254		
start	40.9614905075375	-87.8149010739444
IROQUOIS		
end	40.9432018898477	-88.0465558527168
IROQUOIS		
Lime Creek		
214		
start	41.4515003790233	-89.5271752648714
BUREAU		
end	41.4951141474998	-89.456554884734
BUREAU		
Little Indian Creek		
183		
start	39.8355964564522	-90.1231971747256
MORGAN		

BASIN NAME Segment Name Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
end	39.86581753670	)56	-90.0423591294145
MORGAN			
227			
start	41.50912998632	247	-88.7725444056074
LASALLE			
end	41.74943398097	/2	-88.8141442269697
DEKALB			
Little Kickapoo Cree	k		
67			
start	40.33366250702	.55	-88.9736094275975
MCLEAN	40 20479510741	5	<u>99 0472142400226</u>
end MCI EAN	40.394/8319/41	3	-88.94/3142490320
MULLAN Little Meekinew Biv	or		
	CI		
02 start	40.44231903524	96	-89.4617848276975
TAZEWELL	10.1123190332		09.1017010270975
end	40.44812619175	524	-89.4329939054056
TAZEWELL			
Little Rock Creek			
274			
start	41.63455487697	'85	-88.5384723455853
KENDALL			
end	41.78956886198	316	-88.6981590581244
DEKALB			
Little Sandy Creek			
107	41 0010(00(00)	N7 5	00 2247552400(17
	41.09126326220	1/5	-89.224/33249861/
MAKSHALL	41 12525250126	5	00 1750716006016
DI ITNA M	41.12555250150	15	-09.1/30/10000040
r U INAM Little Senechwine Cr	·ool		
	UCK		
start	40.95331455408	339	-89.5292433956921
PEORIA			
end	41.00844391455	65	-89.5499765139822
MARSHALL			
Little Vermilion Rive	er		
233			
start	41.32376020508	352	-89.0811945323001
LASALLE			

end	41.5760289435671	-89.0829047126545
LASALLE		
Lone Tree Creek		
418		
start	40.3750682121535	-88.3819688457729
CHAMPAIGN		
end	40.3145980401842	-88.4738655755984
MCLEAN		
Long Creek		
163		
start	40.4466427913955	-91.0499607552846
HANCOCK		
end	40.4297652043359	-91.1507109600489
HANCOCK		
Long Point Creek		
68		
start	40.2755311999445	-89.0786438507327
DEWITT		
end	40.2549604211821	-88.9826285651361
DEWITT		
394		
start	41.038177645276	-88.7908409579793
LIVINGSTON		
end	41.0018214714974	-88.8534349418926
LIVINGSTON		
<b>Mackinaw River</b>		
397		
start	40.5796794158534	-89.2813445945626
TAZEWELL		
end	40.5649627479232	-88.478822725546
MCLEAN		
Macoupin Creek		
32		
start	39.1989703827155	-89.9609795725648
MACOUPIN		
start	39.2121253451487	-90.2312084410337
JERSEY		
Madden Creek		
413		

<b>BASIN NAME</b>		
Segment Name		
Segment No.		
End Points	Latitude Longitude	COUNTY
start	40.0943580002069	-88.5400649488702 PIATT
end	40.2109635906658	-88.4943738561926 PIATT
Masters Creek		
220	41 407(10020222)	00 4105 472 (0707)
Start	41.49/6109383336	-89.41254/360/0/6
BUKEAU	41 5420000040242	20 12102202756
	41.3439000049343	-89.421988392730
DURLAU Mostors Fork		
217		
start	41.4531024225454	-89.4290492805799
BUREAU		0,1,2,0,1,2000,7,7
end	41.5702310455498	-89.3821188149649
BUREAU		
<b>Mazon River</b>		
257		
start	41.3086768327676	-88.3389845675056
GRUNDY		
end	41.1872307009926	-88.2731640461448
GRUNDY		
Mendota Creek		
234	41 5291 ( ( ( 299905	00 10417(4154(72
Start	41.5281060288805	-89.1041/64154672
LASALLE	11 5282367334028	80 122/368860580
	T1.5282507557528	-07.122+50000000507
Middle Branch of Co	onneras Creek	
90	pperus creek	
start	40.549514632509	-89.901189903351
FULTON		
end	40.5980896362772	-89.9368482699851
FULTON		
Middle Creek		
165		
start	40.3957329294144	-90.9741776721721
HANCOCK		
end	40.3888894030526	-91.00/2502/3/366
HANCOCK		
474 start	41 8213640020421	88 2777276500128 V ANE
start	71.0213047020421	-00.32223/0399130 KANE

Mole Creek 390 start 41.0193910577853 LIVINGSTON end 40.9109452909954 A0.9109452909954 LIVINGSTON Morgan Creek 272 start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 start 40.637099482441 ROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 start 41.0292425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 start 41.0292425694765 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2559056532822 -88.4326806825019	end	41.9231053361497	-88.4419826012614 KANE
$\begin{array}{cccccc} 390 & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Mole Creek		
start 41.0193910577853 LIVINGSTON end 40.9109452909954 Start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 ROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.054741775769 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	390		
LIVINGSTON end 40.9109452909954 LIVINGSTON Morgan Creek 272 start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 rance 1ROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	start	41.0193910577853	-88.8019375580673
end 40.9109452909954 LIVINGSTON Morgan Creek 272 start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 start 40.637099482441 Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 ROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 start 41.0092425694765 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.054741775769 end 41.054741775769 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	LIVINGSTON		
LIVINGSTON Morgan Creek 272 start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 start 41.6530911245692 end 41.6530911245692 start 40.637099482441 ROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.0092425694765 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	end	40.9109452909954	-88.9263176124884
Morgan Creek 272 start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 ROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2559056532822 Start 41.3559056532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.355	LIVINGSTON		
272 start 41.6481172046369 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 rROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.3559056532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.35590555328	Morgan Creek		
start 41.6481172046369 -88.4151168308869 KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 -88.3631669287476 KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 -87.5885960450541 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 -87.5261312404789 IROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 -89.7790957399812 STARK end 40.9876287937001 -89.6785472090663 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 -88.3615508333781 GRUNDY end 41.054741775769 -88.5825975362008 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	272		
KENDALL end 41.6530911245692 KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 end 40.6100172186722 rROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 end 41.054741775769 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	start	41.6481172046369	-88.4151168308869
end 41.653091124569288.3631669287476 KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.63709948244187.5885960450541 IROQUOIS mud Run 117 start 41.009242569476589.7790957399812 STARK end 40.987628793700189.6785472090663 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.242884542598988.3615508333781 GRUNDY end 41.05474177576988.5825975362008 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.355905653282288.4326806825019	KENDALL		
KENDALL Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 -87.5885960450541 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 -87.5261312404789 IROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 -89.7790957399812 STARK end 40.9876287937001 -89.6785472090663 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 -88.3615508333781 GRUNDY end 41.054741775769 -88.5825975362008 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	end	41.6530911245692	-88.3631669287476
Mud Creek 449 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 ROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.3559056532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.3559055532822 Start 41.3559055532822	KENDALL		
449 start 40.637099482441 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 IROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 start 41.2428845425989 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.2428845425989 Start 41.3559056532822 Start 41.355905653282 Start 41	Mud Creek		
start 40.63709948244187.5885960450541 IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 -87.5261312404789 IROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 -89.7790957399812 STARK end 40.9876287937001 -89.6785472090663 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 -88.3615508333781 GRUNDY end 41.054741775769 -88.5825975362008 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	449		
IROQUOIS end 40.6100172186722 -87.5261312404789 IROQUOIS Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 -89.7790957399812 STARK end 40.9876287937001 -89.6785472090663 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 -88.3615508333781 GRUNDY end 41.054741775769 -88.5825975362008 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	start	40.637099482441	-87.5885960450541
end   40.6100172186722   -87.5261312404789     IROQUOIS   IROQUOIS     Mud Run   117     start   41.0092425694765   -89.7790957399812     STARK   end   40.9876287937001   -89.6785472090663     STARK   start   41.2428845425989   -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY   end   41.054741775769   -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON   IVINGSTON   Start   41.3559056532822     start   41.3559056532822   -88.4326806825019	IROQUOIS		
IROQUOIS     Mud Run     117     start   41.0092425694765     STARK     end   40.9876287937001     STARK     end   40.9876287937001     STARK     Murray Slough     259     start   41.2428845425989     GRUNDY     end   41.054741775769     -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON     Nettle Creek     237     start   41.3559056532822     -88.4326806825019	end	40.6100172186722	-87.5261312404789
Mud Run 117 start 41.0092425694765 STARK end 40.9876287937001 STARK Murray Slough 259 start 41.2428845425989 GRUNDY end 41.054741775769 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	IROQUOIS		
117   start 41.0092425694765   -89.7790957399812     STARK   end 40.9876287937001   -89.6785472090663     STARK   STARK     Murray Slough   259     start 41.2428845425989   -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY   end 41.054741775769     end 41.054741775769   -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON   Xettle Creek     237   start 41.3559056532822	Mud Run		
start   41.0092425694765   -89.7790957399812     STARK   end   40.9876287937001   -89.6785472090663     STARK   STARK   start   41.2428845425989     start   41.2428845425989   -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY   end   41.054741775769   -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON   IVVINGSTON   start   41.3559056532822   -88.4326806825019	117	41 0000 405 (0 45 (5	00 55000 55200010
STARK   end 40.9876287937001   -89.6785472090663     STARK   STARK     Murray Slough   259     start 41.2428845425989   -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY   end 41.054741775769     end 41.054741775769   -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON   Nettle Creek     237   start 41.3559056532822     start 41.3559056532822   -88.4326806825019	start	41.0092425694765	-89.7790957399812
end   40.9876287937001  89.6783472090663     STARK   Murray Slough     259   start   41.2428845425989     start   41.2428845425989   -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY   end   41.054741775769     end   41.054741775769   -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON   Nettle Creek     237   start   41.3559056532822     start   41.3559056532822   -88.4326806825019	STARK	40.007(207027001	00 (705 170000(())
Murray Slough     259     start 41.2428845425989     -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY     end 41.054741775769     -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON     Nettle Creek     237     start 41.3559056532822     -88.4326806825019	end	40.98/628/93/001	-89.6/854/2090663
Nurray Slough     259     start 41.2428845425989     GRUNDY     end 41.054741775769     LIVINGSTON     Nettle Creek     237     start 41.3559056532822     -88.4326806825019	SIAKK Maaaaa Sharah		
259   start 41.2428845425989   -88.3615508333781     GRUNDY   end 41.054741775769   -88.5825975362008     LIVINGSTON   IVINGSTON     Nettle Creek   237     start 41.3559056532822   -88.4326806825019	Murray Slougn		
Start 41.2428843423989 -88.5013308333781   GRUNDY end 41.054741775769   end 41.054741775769 -88.5825975362008   LIVINGSTON IVINGSTON   Nettle Creek 237   start 41.3559056532822   -88.4326806825019	239 stort	11 2120015125000	00 2615500222701
end 41.054741775769 -88.5825975362008 LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019		41.2420043423909	-88.3013308333781
LIVINGSTON Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	UKUNDI	<i>A</i> 1 05 <i>A</i> 7 <i>A</i> 1775760	88 5825075362008
Nettle Creek 237 start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	I WINGSTON	41.034/41//3/09	-88.3823973362008
<b>237</b> start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	Nottle Creek		
start 41.3559056532822 -88.4326806825019	237		
Start 11.5557050552022 00.1520000025017	20 i start	41 3559056532822	-88 4326806825019
GRUNDY	GRUNDY	11.5559050552022	00.1520000025015

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
end	41.39895251381	18	-88.5519708865374
GRUNDY			
Nippersink Creek			
285			
start	42.40347903123	5	-88.1904263022916 LAKE
end	42.40832156096	9	-88.341299199739
MCHENRY			
289			
start	42.38858642495	26	-88.3641081665149
MCHENRY			
end	42.46922911974	55	-88.4764236384547
MCHENRY			
North Branch Crow	Creek		
103			
start	40.96631611808	76	-89.2558617294218
MARSHALL		0.4	
end	41.00055495787	81	-89.1943061363378
MARSHALL			
North Branch Nipper	rsink Creek		
286 	12 12766225500	70	88 2872504217520
Start	42.43/00323399	19	-88.28/230431/339
NICHENK I	12 10159667020	07	<u>88 2204075716268</u>
MCHENDV	42.49438007930	07	-88.3294073710208
North Crook			
110			
start.	40 94869754836	19	-89 7633680090807
PEORIA	10.9 1009 79 1090	17	09.7055000090007
end	40.94215336161	42	-89.7281078793964
PEORIA	1019 1210000101		0,1,2010,0,7,2,00
North Fork Lake For	·k		
62			
start	39.93672930007	33	-89.2343282851812
LOGAN			
end	40.05232119894	42	-89.0999303242614
DEWITT			
North Fork Salt Cree	ek		
71			
start	40.26755981209	12	-88.7867164044023
DEWITT			
end	40.36205414526	09	-88.7204600533309

**MCLEAN Otter Creek** 171 start 40.2161621556914 -90.164317977292 **FULTON** end 40.3182822717998 -90.3860609925548 **FULTON** 279 start 41.9619670384069 -88.3574449893747 KANE end 41.9903303640688 -88.3568570687618 KANE 393 start 41.1611802253124 -88.8310854379729 LASALLE end 41.1541734588026 -88.7148550047115 LASALLE **Panther Creek** 178 start 40.0231674243157 -90.1158780774246 CASS end 39.9411115612757 -90.0607356525317 CASS 405 start 40.6607941387838 -89.196034413193 WOODFORD end 40.8483817762616 -89.0003562591212 WOODFORD Paw Paw Run 231 start 41.6177945875792 -88.8847204360202 LASALLE end 41.6630271288718 -88.9144064528509 DEKALB **Pike Creek** 216 start 41.5121637096396 -89.3366888940457 BUREAU end 41.5707857354427 -89.2125163729316 **BUREAU** 

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
<b>End Points</b>	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
388			
sta	rt 40.86551851	13965	-88.7090974772719
LIVINGSTO	N		
en	nd 40.79892261	01833	-88.7756316859923
LIVINGSTO	N		
Pond Creek			
212			
sta	rt 41.34949258	00361	-89.5685244208084
BUREA	U		
en	nd 41.35412216	73156	-89.6001721270724
BUREA	U		
Poplar Creek			
493			
sta	rt 42.01278930	42098	-88.2799278350546 KANE
er	nd 42.06046828	84044	-88.151517184544 COOk
Prairie Creek			
69			
sta	rt 40.26886061	16755	-89.1209318708141
DEWIT	T		
en	nd 40.31836186	54781	-89.1150133167993
MCLEA	N		
79			
sta	rt 40.16106722	22447	-89.6159697428554
MASO	N		
en	nd 40.31053883	04102	-89.4819788351989
LOGA	N		
264		0.501.4	
sta	rt 41.34108183	05214	-88.1859963163497 WILL
en	nd 41.40484302	10988	-87.9636949110551 WILL
391	44.0.004.00000		
sta	rt 41.06919208	52358	-88.8106812576958
LIVINGSTO	N	0.001.1	00.0100075505501
en	id 41.01628064	06811	-89.0122375626521
	E.		
Prairie Creek Ditcl	1		
81	4 40 2420 4020	5102	00 5021720021525
sta	rt 40.24294020	5103	-89.3831/38921535
LOGA	IN	(0(2	80 5002702 (90 441
	ia 40.20860337 Ni	0002	-89.3902/03680441
LUGA	IN		
rrince kun			

118		
start	40.9953442805941	-89.7634490486344
STARK		
end	40.9486975483619	-89.7633680090807
PEORIA		
Rob Roy Creek		
495		
start	41.6340658591268	-88.530902327864
KENDALL		
end	41.7208669225124	-88.4449822691918
KENDALL		
Rock Creek		
180	20.052250(50.42.44	
start	39.9533586794244	-89.7717217346798
MENARD	20.0102040000445	00 001 417 (05005
end	39.9192042890665	-89.88141/605895
MENARD		
251 atort	41 2020705222006	97 0960450524621
	41.2029/03555000	-87.9800430324021
NANNANEE	11 2/16733683013	87 0100530652218
	41.2410/33063013	-07.9199539052210
Rocky Run		
221		
start	41,2966432755716	-89.5031050607007
BUREAU	1112,000102,00710	
end	41.2892114895079	-89.5271301009319
BUREAU		
<b>Rooks Creek</b>		
386		
start	40.9620056243899	-88.737743684525
LIVINGSTON		
end	40.7615433072922	-88.6752675977812
LIVINGSTON		
Salt Creek		
58		

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
start	40.12865204910	88	-89.4532728967436
LOGAN			
end	40.14043694828	62	-88.8817439726269
DEWITT			
409			
start	40.27936538213	28	-88.6019348286105
DEWITT			
end	40.36872327409	08	-88.5787269955356
MCLEAN			
Sandy Creek			
105			
start	41.10839471297	97	-89.3471796913242
PUTNAM			
end	41.08556136977	51	-89.0792291942694
MARSHALL			
Sangamon River			
408			
start	40.00563622832	58	-88.6286241506431 PIATT
end	40.42232311539	26	-88.67328493366
MCLEAN			
Senachwine Creek			
96	40.000000000000000000000000000000000000	0	00 4(22020 40(271
Start	40.92982586038	8	-89.4632928486271
PEORIA	41 00002107540	20	90 5095124179247
	41.0900318/549	38	-89.58851341/824/
MAKSHALL Showt Crook			
102 stort	40 46110577103	02	01 0582083107674
HANCOCK	40.40110377193	<i>33</i>	-91.0382083107074
IIANCOCK	10 16827350757	60	01 0704506780577
HANCOCK	40.40827339737	09	-91.0704500789577
Short Point Creek			
380			
507 start	40 98838272142	71	-88 7830008925065
LIVINGSTON	10.90030272112	/ 1	00.7030000723003
end	40.89513016737	01	-88.8749997260932
LIVINGSTON		~ -	
Silver Creek			
111			
start	41.21857621386	97	-89.6793069447094
STARK			
-----------------------	---------------------------	----	--
end	41.2431713087936	-8	39.6494927441058
BUREAU			
South Branch Crow	Creek		
104			
start	40.9663161180876	-8	39.2558617294218
MARSHALL			
end	40.9410075148431	-8	39.1948285503851
MARSHALL			
South Branch Forked	d Creek		
267			
start	41.2631372965881	-8	38.0315238211836 WILL
end	41.292604367733	-8	37.9621751169561
KANKAKEE			
South Fork Lake For	·k		
63			
start	39.9367293000733	-6	39.2343282851812
LOGAN			
end	39.9674631778105	-8	39.0884701339793
MACON			
South Fork Vermilion	n River		
395	40 7701101040110		
start	40.7701181840118	-6	88.4858209632899
LIVINGSION	40 702 40 410 50007	c	255700052(47
	40./23424125808/	5-	88.355/9085364/
LIVINGSION			
spoon kiver			
J	10 0022772110156	(	00 0004555125110 VNOV
start	40.0052/2440130	-5	20.0994555125119 KNOA
	41.2130/30312090	-0	39.08/0230034/03
STARK Spring Crook			
161			
101 start	40 5838583294631	_0	01 0397056763892
HANCOCK	T0.303030327 <b>T</b> 031		1.0371030103072
end	40 595079516268	_0	01 0572149428165
HANCOCK	10.373077310200		,1,0 <i>3   2</i> 17 <i>/</i> 72010 <i>3</i>
mateoek			

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
166	Lutitude	Longitude	
100 stort	40 45060200581	71	00 758702782814
	40.45009500581	/1	-90.738703782814
MCDONOUGH	40 50477020020	06	00 7202011228868
	40.30477020030	190	-90.7202911238808
MCDONOUGH			
223	41 211 42 420125	150	00 10(002210052)
start	41.31143420127	59	-89.1969933188526
BUREAU			
end	41.53417749647	/94	-89.1599030581214
LASALLE			
Stevens Creek			
55			
start	39.83317205433	54	-89.008501860042
MACON			
end	39.87251267501	.68	-88.9902570309468
MACON			
Sugar Creek			
76			
start	40.15059099494	15	-89.6335239996087
MENARD			
end	40.35159162529	006	-89.1626966142058
MCLEAN			
124			
start	40.92731486036	595	-90.1168866799652 KNOX
end	40.94071508721	89	-90.126984172004 KNOX
448			
start	40 78177690953	57	-87 7532807121524
IROOUOIS	10.70177070702		01.1002001121021
end	40 65010666447	/1	-87 5259225515566
IROOUOIS	-0.02010000++7	1	07.5257225515500
Sutabans Bun			
220 stort	11 58120767076	340	88 0106815100252
	41.38132/072/0	949	-88.9190813109232
LASALLE	A1 50 407 (7755201 00 042 4400 (07 400		
	41.3940/0//33281 -89.043440869/48		-89.043440809/488
Swad Kun			
127	40.00420255212	24	00 0417500151046 10103
start	40.80438255313	) <b>5</b> 4	-90.041/302131246 KNOX
end	40.80892040463	004	-89.9959890937906 KNOX
Tenmile Creek			

64		
start DFWITT	40.1166122038468	-89.0605809659338
end	40.1573804135529	-88.9870426654374
DEWITT		
Timber Creek		
77		
start MCLEAN	40.3499903738803	-89.1633832938062
end	40.3824906556377	-89.0653243216353
MCLEAN		
Trim Creek		
249		
start	41.1679695055755	-87.6275919071884
KANKAKEE		
end	41.3235679470585	-87.6273348723156 WILL
Turkey Creek		
172		
start	40.5312633037562	-90.2784734138591
FULTON		
end	40.6100168551688	-90.1683886238592
FULTON		
402		
start	40.6346912128201	-88.8256051903746
MCLEAN		
end	40.6636296144043	-88.7848217949076
MCLEAN		
Tyler Creek		
283		
start	42.057069434075	-88.2869209701875 KANE
end	42.0886074301339	-88.3939734393445 KANE
Unnamed Tributary		

Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY	
A1 600825204000		22 0220200626064	
41.000855594005	91	-88.9239309080004	
41 (20200000(1)	00	00 0500770(05(	LEE
41.039380099610	J9	-88.95237726256	LEE
40.04020177626	17	00 00025(2501212	
40.84838177626	16	-89.0003562591212	
10.011(0001015)	(a)	00 0050 4000001 50	
40.844632184566	58	-88.9879480330159	
of Big Bureau Cr	·eek		
41.292388918732	28	-89.4849627504116	
41.274677365383	32	-89.4967232161933	
of Coopers Defea	t Creek		
41.148595933357	75	-89.6944246708098	
41 143242393816	59	-89 6549152326434	
11.1 152 12595010		09.05 19152520 15 1	
of Dickerson Slou	ıgh		
10 106821101020	24	00 220076060026	FORD
40.406821404930	J4	-88.3388/00098820	FORD
40.42868494551	19	-88.3118606581845	FORD
of Drummer Cre	ek		
40.430183509928	8	-88.3944923485681	FORD
40.422819853622	22	-88.4420280012069	FORD
of East Branch of	f Copperas Creel	K	
40.59257130763	-89.83854989556	85 PEORIA	
40.59257130763	-89.83854989556	85 PEORIA	
of East Fork of S	poon River		
	1		
41.191173133947	71	-89.6948993736812	
41,195877746698	81	-89.6635132189552	
	-		
of Indian Creek			
39.819543162152	23	-90.231206997871	
	Latitude 41.600835394009 41.639380099610 40.84838177626 40.84838177626 40.844632184560 of Big Bureau Cr 41.292388918732 41.274677365383 of Coopers Defea 41.148595933357 41.143242393810 of Dickerson Slow 40.406821404930 40.428684945511 of Drummer Cre 40.430183509928 40.422819853622 of East Branch o 40.59257130763 40.59257130763 40.59257130763 of East Fork of S 41.191173133947 41.195877746698 of Indian Creek 39.819543162152	Latitude Longitude 41.6008353940091 41.6393800996109 40.8483817762616 40.8446321845668 of Big Bureau Creek 41.2923889187328 41.2746773653832 of Coopers Defeat Creek 41.1485959333575 41.1432423938169 of Dickerson Slough 40.4068214049304 40.4286849455119 of Drummer Creek 40.430183509928 40.4228198536222 of East Branch of Copperas Creel 40.59257130763 -89.83854989556 40.59257130763 -89.83854989556 40.59257130763 -89.83854989556 40.59257130763 -89.83854989556 40.59257130763 -89.83854989556 40.59257130763 -89.83854989556 41.1911731339471 41.1958777466981 of Indian Creek 39.8195431621523	Latitude       Longitude       COUNTY         41.6008353940091       -88.9239309686064         41.6393800996109       -88.95237726256         40.8483817762616       -89.0003562591212         40.8446321845668       -88.9879480330159         of Big Bureau Creek       -89.4849627504116         41.2923889187328       -89.4849627504116         41.2746773653832       -89.4967232161933         of Coopers Defeat Creek       -89.6944246708098         41.1485959333575       -89.6944246708098         41.1432423938169       -88.3388760698826         40.4068214049304       -88.3388760698826         40.4068214049304       -88.3388760698826         40.430183509928       -88.3118606581845         of Drummer Creek       -88.3944923485681         40.59257130763 -89.8385498955685       PEORIA         40.59257130763 -89.8385498955685       PEORIA         40.59257130763 -89.8385498955685       PEORIA         40.59257130763 -89.8385498955685       PEORIA         41.1911731339471       -89.6948993736812         41.1958777466981       -89.6635132189552         of Indian Creek       -90.231206997871

MORGAN			
end	39.7997709298014	-90.244489889	90822
MORGAN			
229			
start	41.5989641246871	-88.913295513	3256
LASALLE			
end	41.6212302072922	-88.997127432	21449
LASALLE			
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>	of Jackson Creek		
247			
start	41.4328713295604	-88.077794940	04827 WILL
end	41.4181859202087	-88.03899549′	76751 WILL
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>	of Johnny Run		
261			
start	41.1315090714299	-88.570449969	91513
GRUNDY			
end	41.1211734141418	-88.58131772	75807
GRUNDY			
Unnamed Tributary	of Kickapoo Creek		
66			
start	40.4376592310728	-88.866740950	62596
MCLEAN			
end	40.4499435649154	-88.7941853627565	MCLEAN
95			
start	40.843847234267	-89.659894003	56171
PEORIA			
end	40.8376970553513	-89.655765678	8658
PEORIA			

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>	of Lone Tree Cr	eek	
417			
start	40.31459804018	42	-88.4738655755984
MCLEAN			
end	40.30846818219	29	-88.4721825603404
MCLEAN			
419			
start	40.32008786908	307	-88.4758169784284
MCLEAN			
end	40.32460542136	09	-88.502979969789
MCLEAN			
420			
start	40.35559550388	511	-88.4486860730234
CHAMPAIGN			
end	40.35537863613	26	-88.4890287857383
MCLEAN			
Unnamed Tributary	of Mackinaw Riv	ver	
398			
start	40.56496274792	.32	-88.478822725546
MCLEAN		~-	
end	40.49565/01033	87	-88.5106552787079
MCLEAN			
399	40 55074040600		00 5447000410444
Start MCLEAN	40.558/4248609	//	-88.544/290418444
MCLEAN	40 5224(102710	7	00 555042(512012
ena MCLEAN	40.53246193718		-88.3330436312012
MULEAN			
400 stort	10 55262146026	40	88 6155771804066
Start MCI FAN	40.33302140930	147	-00.0133771094000
WICLEAN	10 53861350501	12	88 615010083/316
MCI FAN	40.33801330301	12	-00.0130100034310
Unnamed Tributary	of Masters Creel	z	
219	or masters cree	n	
start	41.54074719628	21	-89 4154110620948
BUREAU			0,000,000,000,000,000
end	41.54525282619	38	-89.4136798690744
BUREAU			
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>	of Masters Fork		
218			
start	41.51043058788	1	-89.3900507138719

BUREAU		
end	41.6181398940954	-89.2965280984998 LEE
Unnamed Tributary	of Nettle Creek	
238		
start	41.4088814108094	-88.5216683950888
GRUNDY		
end	41.4186133676397	-88.5339604493093
GRUNDY		
Unnamed Tributary	of Nippersink Creek	
255		
start	42.4692291197455	-88.4764236384547
MCHENRY		
end	42.4695432978934	-88.5110499918451
MCHENRY		
288		
start	42.4176539163554	-88.3444740410368
MCHENRY		
end	42.4179067763647	-88.3502762821058
MCHENRY		
290		
start	42.3969278131381	-88.4109784072142
MCHENRY		
end	42.3875994074602	-88.4491666706176
MCHENRY		
Unnamed Tributary	of North Fork of Salt Creek	
72		
start	40.3598944577027	-88.7302360564635
MCLEAN		
end	40.3817246400667	-88.7481607936989
MCLEAN		
73		
start	40.3620541452609	-88.7204600533309
MCLEAN		
end	40.3690272117515	-88.6961244618476
MCLEAN		
75		
start	40.2987649882463	-88.7603546124853
MCLEAN		
end	40.3051172967471	-88.7525145171727
MCLEAN		
Unnamed Tributary	of Panther Creek	

BASIN NAME Segment Name Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
179		-	
start	39.94111156	12757	-90.0607356525317 CASS
end	39.935088752	23192	-90.047762075576 CASS
Unnamed Tributary	of Pond Cree	k	
211			
start	41.35412216	73156	-89.6001721270724
BUREAU			
end	41.33523134	11595	-89.5875580793812
BUREAU		_	
Unnamed Tributary	of Prairie Cre	eek	
78	10 00000000	0.770	00 (102020212127
start	40.20866089	/0//2	-89.6103029312127
MASON	40 222050555	10200	20 (22(1(249402
	40.22395855	19289	-89.638616348402
0U start	40 310538830	04102	-89 4819788351989
LOGAN	+0.510550050	04102	-07.4017700551707
end	40 311485154	45122	-89 4410508250634
LOGAN	10.51110515	10122	09.1110200220021
Unnamed Tributary	of Rooks Cre	ek	
387			
start	40.76154330	72922	-88.6752675977812
LIVINGSTON			
end	40.734874213	39519	-88.6985073106457
MCLEAN			
Unnamed Tributary	of Salt Creek		
412			
start	40.309061734	43957	-88.6002511568763
MCLEAN			
end	40.31656623	40.3165662374132 -88.6011454430269	
MCLEAN		_	
Unnamed Tributary 108	of Sandy Cre	ek	
start	41.081654546	55891	-89.0921996326175
MARSHALL			
end	41.069004484	49354	-89.0872784559417
MARSHALL			
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>	of Sangamon	River	
414	<u> </u>		
start	40.21871985	50443	-88.3726776422252

CHAMPAIGN		
end 40.20	7759150969	-88.3556670563292
CHAMPAIGN		
415		
start 40.26	18571248343	-88.3804307110291
CHAMPAIGN		
end 40.26	04569179243	-88.4076966986332
CHAMPAIGN		
Unnamed Tributary of Ser	achwine Creek	
97		
start 41.07	29094906046	-89.5194162172506
MARSHALL		
end 41.10	05615839111	-89.5247542292286
MARSHALL		
98		
start 41.00	08160428297	-89.5071527441621
MARSHALL		
end 41.04	07981005047	-89.5430844273656
MARSHALL		
Unnamed Tributary of Wa	lnut Creek	
130		
start 41.08	11500581416	-90.0632765005186 KNOX
end 41.08	47653353348	-90.0680765817376 KNOX
132	1,000000010	,
start 41.06	02585608831	-89.9869046205873 KNOX
end 41.07	21601609241	-89.9735120056073
STARK		
133		
start 41.02	62443553352	-89,9515238620326
STARK	02110000002	0,1,21020020020
end 41.03	40788244836	-89 924721175772
STARK	10,00211020	0,0,2,1,211,0,1,2
Unnamed Tributary of We	st Bureau Creek	
215	v Duivuu Orven	
	06455355906	-89.5251264675481
BUREAU	0010000000	0,0201201070101

BASIN NAME				
Segment Name				
Segment No.				
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COI	JNTY
end	41.49585228453	12	-89.5	5472802493082
BUREAU				
Unnamed Tributary	of West Fork Su	gar Creek		
85				
start	40.33815069148	73	-89.2	2954898975603
TAZEWELL	10 0 ( ( 0 1 1 1 0 0 1 7		00.0	
end	40.36601142217	46	-89.2	2448498120596
MCLEAN				
86	40 01051 4500 (5	0.0	00.2	001/000/000
start	40.31051453265	02	-89.3	6291625265707
LUGAN	40 22001 227202	((	00.2	770520027525
	40.32991827293	00	-89.3	7/933003/333
I AZE W ELL Volloy Dun				
241 stort	<i>A1 A1720362012</i>	<b></b> <i>つ</i> <b>つ</b>	88 3	8055/3/158000
GRUNDV	41.41/20302012		-00.5	JJJJ-J-1J0JJJ
end	41 50397967501	74	-88 5	041976708714
KENDALL	+1.50577707501	7-1	00.2	011770700711
Vermilion Creek				
235				
start	41.47682913229	14	-89.0	571044195371
LASALLE				
end	41.53386041030	44	-89.0	473804190906
LASALLE				
Vermilion River				
385				
start	41.32027461993	26	-89.0	67686548398
LASALLE				
end	40.88176743833	66	-88.6	504671722722
LIVINGSTON				
Walnut Creek				
128				
start	40.95975108414	93	-89.9	9769499175619
PEORIA				
end	41.12653217294	-90.2059192933	585	KNOX
404		<i></i>		
start	40.62530408235	61	-89.2	239009045057
WOODFORD	10 7(700/2100/	01	00.7	0.5415(000077
	40./0/00051906	01	-89.3	00341362339//
WOODFORD				

Waubonsie Creek	
273	
start 41.6864691	-88.3543291766866
KENDALL	
end 41.7276530	-88.2817226140407 KANE
Waupecan Creek	
262	
start 41.3345412	-88.4648617458928
GRUNDY	
end 41.1880870	-88.5889392759762
LASALLE	
Welch Creek	
278	
start 41.7390229	-88.5133300234389 KANE
end 41.7542282	-88.4963865174814 KANE
West Branch Big Rock Creek	
276	
start 41.7542830	-88.5621632556731 KANE
end 41.7914673	-88.6440656199133
DEKALB	
West Branch Drummer Creek	
424	
start 40.4348513	-88.3934764271309 FORD
end 40.4490333	-88.4056995893214 FORD
West Branch Du Page River	
269	
start 41.7019525	-88.1476209409341 WILL
end 41.7799425	-88.1712650214772
DUPAGE	
West Branch of Easterbrook Dra	ain
411	

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.	Latituda	Lancituda	COUNTY
End Points			COUNT I
start	40.3633/095/98	32	-88.5816306009141
MCLEAN	40 27(20(40217	10	99 59 42752 (24505
	40.3/02004931/	12	-88.3843/33034303
Wost Dranch of How	na Cuaali		
	ве Стеек		
20J start	41 24924850762	25	-88 1312055809841 WILL
end	41 00191315573	2 <i>5</i> 74	-88 1364114459172
KANKAKFF	41.001/1515575.	2 <b>-</b> T	-00.150+11+35172
West Branch of Lam	arsh Creek		
91			
start	40.56159785132	07	-89.6991824445749
PEORIA			
end	40.64028167518	8	-89.7388615248892
PEORIA		-	
West Branch Panthe	r Creek		
407			
start	40.75283350842	36	-89.1030067348099
WOODFORD			
end	40.79540601059	63	-89.1900600098668
WOODFORD	WOODFORD		
West Bureau Creek			
213			
start	41.32099107425	83	-89.5195916727401
BUREAU			
end	41.47826780816	8	-89.5152211006131
BUREAU			
West Fork Mazon Ri	iver		
260	41 2520(707015	41	99 2509((7022595
Start	41.25306707815	41	-88.350866/933585
GRUNDY	41 02025022500	71	99 5336104555957
L WINGSTON	41.03023023390	/1	-88.3220194333837
West Fork Salt Creek	1.		
	K		
r= (	40 31736019662	9	-88 7559599297755
MCLEAN	10.51750019002		00.155555251155
end	40.33725616933	07	-88.8039670869984
MCLEAN		~ ,	
West Fork Sugar Cr	eek		
84			

start	40.2844404292499	-89.332075650855
LOGAN		
end	40.4558745105979	-89.1642930044364
MCLEAN		
Wolf Creek		
<b>49</b> 7		
start	41.1540042913791	-88.8612912917747
LASALLE		
end	41.1611802253124	-88.8310854379729
LASALLE		
Kaskaskia		
<b>Bearcat Creek</b>		
37		
start	39.0121682814832	-89.5317265036074 BOND
end	39.0568357269204	-89.4889786056249
MONTGOMERY		
<b>Becks Creek</b>		
45		
start	39.1565938305703	-88.9491156388975
FAYETTE		
end	39.3602481794208	-89.0227919838743
SHELBY		
Brush Creek		
39		
start	39.1385354787129	-89.5805305687638
MONTGOMERY		
end	39.1539913389194	-89.561368040102
MONTGOMERY		
Cress Creek		
41		
start	39.1652/09439/39	-89.5012992382647
MONTGOMERY	20 10/0551505/00	00 51010 441 55 401
end	39.1962551507602	-89.5131844155481
MONTGOMERY		
Dry Fork		

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
43		-	
start	39.03611373	8887	-89.2488135289512
FAYETTE			
end	39.10331312	262537	-89.2984242244004
MONTGOMERY			
East Fork Shoal Cre	ek		
23			
start	38.83100322	253066	-89.4990300331039 BOND
end	38.92264518	80864	-89.4117554251748 BOND
Gerhardt Creek			
27			
start	38.34455507	/93694	-90.0600653224456 ST.
CLAIR			
end	38.36785792	2464	-90.0997565611344
MONROE			
Hurricane Creek			
42			
start	38.91803342	233238	-89.2472989134191
FAYETTE			
end	39.21679465	546678	-89.2767284135051
MONTGOMERY			
Loop Creek			
21			
start	38.47387917	/04891	-89.8286629587977 ST.
CLAIR			
end	38.49967596	542082	-89.9058988238884 ST.
CLAIR			
Middle Fork Shoal C	Creek		
40			
start	39.08489847	32588	-89.5438724131899
MONTGOMERY	20.10/04020	00515	00.45005000050
end	39.18684839	92515	-89.4798528829252
MONIGOMERY			
Mitchell Creek			
<b>40</b>	20 15650292	05702	<u> </u>
Start EAVETTE	39.13039383	03703	-88.9491130388973
raieile and	30 31015600	7/355	88 0201021728510
CHEI DV	57.51715090		-00.7271731/30317
Mud Creek			
51			
51			

start	39.4078984061571	-88.8964126852371
SHELBY	20.470/(1011004/	00 0500000000
end SUEI DV	39.4/86612118046	-88.9523280946578
SHELD I Ninomilo Crook		
start	38.0441291788376	-89.9112042263573
RANDOLPH		
end	38.0507383485977	-89.8278402421236
RANDOLPH		
<b>Opossum Creek</b>		
46		
start	39.2718719283603	-89.006345202583
SHELBY	20.2022222072421	00.055510(001050
end SHELDV	39.2833/3/96/4/1	-89.0555186821259
SALLD I Prairie du Long Cree		
74	SK .	
start	38.2583950460692	-89.9674114204896
MONROE		
end	38.3425597902873	-90.0517323138269 ST.
CLAIR		
<b>Robinson Creek</b>		
50		
start	39.3519556417502	-88.8434641389225
SHELBY	20 5215520(70702	00 0221 (25507112
end SUEI DV	39.3213330679793	-88.833103339/113
SHELD I Rockhouse Creek		
25		
start	38.279441694169	-90.0367398173562
MONROE		
end	38.2999005789932	-90.1039357731424
MONROE		
Section Creek		
49		

BASIN NAME Segment Name		
Segment No.		
End Points	Latitude Longitude	COUNTY
start	39,1835497280833	-88.9455894742885
FAYETTE	200022	
end	39.1959160048126	-88.961892707007
FAYETTE		
Shoal Creek		
22		
start	38.4831106563982	-89.5775456200079
WASHINGTON		
end	38.5557239981111	-89.4968640710432
CLINTON		
36		
start	38.8310032008922	-89.4990300493802 BOND
end	39.0848755752581	-89.5439018081354
MONTGOMERY		
Silver Creek		
20		
start	38.3369025707936	-89.8753691916515 ST.
CLAIR		
end	38.5568068204478	-89.8305698867169 ST.
CLAIR		
Stringtown Branch		
53	20 7120024707477	00 ((7754001040)
Start MOLU TRIE	39./138824/964//	-88.6677549810426
MOULIKIE	20 7262126714502	99 6011719012516
	59.7505150714592	-88.0944/18913340
MOULINE Unnamed Tributery	of Carbardt Craak	
26	of Gernarut Creek	
20 start	38 367857922464	-90 0997565611344
MONROE	30.307037922101	20.0227202011211
end	38 3742880966457	-90 1107074126403
MONROE	50.57 12000900127	20.1107071120105
Unnamed Tributary	of Okaw River	
54		
start	39.734248747064	-88.6620801587617
MOULTRIE		
end	39.80990395294 -88.6969360645	5412 PIATT
Walters Creek		
28		
start	38.3425597902873	-90.0517323138269 ST.
CLAIR		

end	38.3445550793694	-90.0600653224456 ST.
CLAIR		
West Fork Shoal Cre	ek	
38		
start	39.1385354787129	-89.5805305687638
MONTGOMERY		
end	39.1877434015581	-89.6041666305308
MONTGOMERY		
West Okaw River		
52	20 (15012(240270	00.7105500550051
start	39.6158126349278	-88.7105522558061
MOULIRIE	20.75(4221077525	88 (20211052428
	39.7304321977333	-88.030211932428
Mississinni Divor		
Annle River		
372		
start	42.3210892387922	-90.2520915343109 JO
DAVIESS		
end	42.5078007598632	-90.1320538371008 JO
DAVIESS		
Bear Creek		
199		
start	40.1421908412793	-91.322057103417
ADAMS		
end	40.3507607406412	-91.1831593883194
HANCOCK		
Bigneck Creek		
205		
start	40.1189668648562	-91.224/381/26013
ADAMS	40 110001177402	01 14007207(5(2)
	40.1188911//483	-91.1409/39/00030
ADAMS Dunton Crook		
107		
174		

BASIN NAME					
Segment Name					
Segment No.					
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COU	JNTY	
start	39.8643091712	517	-91.3	43323220756	
ADAMS					
end	39.9239340323	8 -91.23814827372	218	ADAMS	
Camp Creek					
140					
start	41.26076218173	314	-90.5	14303172809	
MERCER					
end	41.31144642740	582	-90.2	476056448033	
HENRY					
142					
start	41.22023802114	465	-90.8	95164796358	
MERCER					
end	41.2787933006	746	-90.6	950345992843	
MERCER					
Carroll Creek					
349					
start	42.10277828143	517	-90.0	265311556732	
CARROLL			00.0	0.0.5.0.5.1.0.5.(0.1	
end	42.0906369943.	302	-89.8	985337135691	
CARROLL					
Clear Creek					
0	27 4021120204	700	<u>00</u> 2	77769200250	
Start	37.4821139304	/98	-89.3	0///08200239	
UNION	27 5277402077	106	80.2	21680550578	
	57.55774029774	+00	-09.5	51089550578	
381					
start	42 44683851010	)31	-90 (	472460146999	0 IO
DAVIESS	12.1100505101	551	20.0	172100110999	50
end	42.4780763391	708	-90.0	35127804618	JO
DAVIESS			2000		
Coon Creek					
376					
start	42.40355287390	542	-90.1	272819897867	' JO
DAVIESS					
end	42.43470988049	951	-90.1	169407822902	JO
DAVIESS					
<b>Copperas</b> Creek					
148					
start	41.3717279574	558	-90.9	01871458269	ROCK
ISLAND					

end	41.3616090539824	-90.7468725613692 ROCK
ISLAND		
Deep Run		
155		
start	40.7779166934519	-90.9639489255706
HENDERSON		
end	40.794076798068	-90.9474772904134
HENDERSON		
<b>Dixson Creek</b>		
154		
start	40.7684181600505	-90.9376123103323
HENDERSON		
end	40.7650613473293	-90.9262679175808
HENDERSON		
Dutch Creek		
4		
start	37.4593003249666	-89.3688365937935
UNION		
end	37.4147572383786	-89.2744790735331
UNION		
East Fork Galena Riv	ver	
383		
start	42.450241615252	-90.3876497193745 JO
DAVIESS		
end	42.48/6693698893	-90.286894403861 JO
DAVIESS		
Edwards River		
145	41 1450060050450	00 0020055405151
start	41.1459068953479	-90.9832855425151
MERCER	41 2025 420 (24212	00 10221 ((001 402
end	41.2835429634312	-90.1022166001482
HENKY		
Eliza Creek		
140 stort	11 2751165656770	00 0740105924620
	41.2/34403030//9	-90.9/40193834039
MEKCEK	41 2048140261561	00 8870757880317
	71.2740140201301	-70.00/0/3/00031/
Filison Crook		
L'IIISUII CI CEK		

BASIN NAME				
Segment Name				
Segment No.				
<b>End Points</b>	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY	
153				
start HENDERSON	40.76158101398	369	-91.0723400800456	
end WARREN	40.72955947975	542	-90.7480413061409	
Galena River				
302 start	42 45024161524	52	-90 3876497193745	IO
DAVIESS	12.13021101320		90.3070197193713	
end	42 50687210364	534	-90 390459616835	Ю
DAVIESS	42.30007210300	554	70.570457010055	30
Green Creek				
J	27 4514042718	150	<u>90 2270244012696</u>	
UNION	5/.4514945/184	+32	-89.3379244013080	
end	37.46663146942	209	-89.3048476846202	
UNION				
Hadley Creek 188				
start	39.70253803264	419	-91.1396851101986	PIKE
end	39.73517167945	518	-90.9664567571417	PIKE
Hells Branch				
378				
start	42.35823173550	)27	-90.185076448587	JO
DAVIESS				
end	42.41667024906	521	-90.1660286242329	JO
DAVIESS				
Henderson Creek				
134				
start WADDEN	41.05186014606	592	-90.652709618504	
wARREN	41 07280080070	070	00 3331881878676	KNOX
150	41.07209900075	//	-90.3331881878070	KNOA
130 stort	10 87885873663	226	00 06/100/1/6608	
	40.07003023003	550	-90.9041994140098	
<b>HENDERSON</b>	10 0000050202	00	00 060007502226	
UENDEDSON	40.98988838303	00	-90.80988/3052550	
IENDEKSUN				
144	41 26002044057	207	00 2020116075201	
start HENRY	41.20993944033	007	-90.20201160/5301	

end	41.2553101029329	-90.1954503442612
HENRY		
Honey Creek		
157		
start	40.7000823335975	-91.0347691132118
HENDERSON		
end	40.7064734203141	-90.8589436695132
HENDERSON		
186		
start	39.4871465283426	-90.7799240715991 PIKE
end	39.5633421986505	-90.8011460205638 PIKE
207		
start	40.1052246871151	-91.2149469620062
ADAMS		
end	40.0689996865178	-91.2253825583113
ADAMS		
<b>Hutchins</b> Creek		
7		
start	37.5043385818368	-89.3755380391598
UNION		
end	37.58788138261 -89.3917584202	331 UNION
Little Bear Creek		
194		
start	40.3213003292038	-91.2390256840921
HANCOCK		
end	40.302753021887	-91.3102530307924
HANCOCK		
Little Creek		
200		
start	40.1807360433073	-91.2803860136891
ADAMS		
end	40.230127123031	-91.3051461065984
HANCOCK		
McCraney Creek		
v		

BASIN NAME				
Segment Name				
Segment No.				
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY	
189				
start	39.71673961	62723	-91.1729844320811 PIKE	
end	39.85726247	90589	-91.0907175471865	
ADAMS	0,00,202.11		,, , ., ., ., ., ., ., .,	
Mill Creek				
191				
start	39 86430917	12617	-91 343323220756	
ADAMS	59.00 1509 17	12017	91.313525220750	
end	39 96757863	52521	-91 2477003180771	
	57.70757005	52521	-91.2477005100771	
377				
577 start	12 35307823	58808	-90 1879698650198 IO	
DAVIESS	42.33397823.	00000	-90.187909805019850	
DAVIESS	12 15180225	7777	00 2485882677025 10	
	42.45169255	13112	-90.248388207702530	
490	28 04722700	10027	00 2056721226088	
	30.94/22/09	10927	-90.2930721230088	
JEKSEI	20 00712461	50/11	00 2421576200565	
	38.98/12401.	52411	-90.34313/6290363	
Mississippi Kiver				
2	27 1007(200	40227	00 457(700470000	
end	37.188762994	40337	-89.45/6/204/2899	
ALEXANDER				
29	20.000041177	5 50 4 1	00 1 47770 (00 50 50	
start	38.866411//:	55941	-90.14///8692526/	
MADISON	20 22770 502		00 07000000000000	
end	38.32779502	5976	-90.3709302644266	
MONROE				
384				
start	42.50794324	77656	-90.6430378486115 JO	
DAVIESS				
end	41.574619372	23759	-90.392321397091 ROC	K
ISLAND				
440				
start	39.32668924	8302	-90.8243988873681	
CALHOUN				
end	39.89352382	18567	-91.4437639810547	
ADAMS				
Mud Creek				
202				

start	40.1812148450863	-91.2785060826782
ADAMS		
end	40.1852755387137	-91.2660018265735
ADAMS		
Nichols Run		
156		
start	40.7735451176215	-90.9672827833242
HENDERSON		
end	40.7648298879037	-90.9675416302885
HENDERSON		
North Henderson Cr	eek	
136		
start	41.0973619647032	-90.7191141378965
MERCER		
end	41.119743833988	-90.4494190524502
MERCER		
Parker Run		
141		
start	41.2623500459087	-90.4891341819923
MERCER		
end	41.2260011828886	-90.4145431241447
HENRY		
Pigeon Creek		
190		
start	39.7143204171354	-91.2372670411405 PIKE
end	39.8220301600964	-91.2087922935523
ADAMS		
Pope Creek		
137		
start	41.1401437091914	-90.8116816399802
MERCER		
end	41.1394137238591	-90.2877112230995 KNOX
Sixmile Creek		
187		
start	39.4592604039597	-90.8902507134236 PIKE
end	39.5431657559583	-90.8891598316201 PIKE

BASIN NAME				
Segment Name				
Segment No.		Latituda	Longitudo	COUNTY
		Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
Slater Creek				
198	tort	40 20160158422	20	01 2422526162022
HANCO	CK	40.29100138432	.9	-91.2423520102925
ПЛЮО	end	40 28228857329	008	-91 2189777154329
HANCO	CK	-0.20220037525	.00	91.2109777134329
Smith Creek				
152				
S	tart	40.92979892858	348	-90.9146232873076
HENDERS	ON			
	end	40.92919583848	372	-90.7919464822621
HENDERS	ON			
South Edwards <b>F</b>	River	ſ		
139				
S	tart	41.26566451048	353	-90.2611866223557
HEN	RY			
	end	41.19270713994	134	-90.0393078982573
HEN	RY			
South Fork Appl	e Ri	ver		
380		42 44(02051010	21	00 04724(014(000 10
S	tart	42.44683851010	131	-90.04/2460146999 JO
DAVIESS	and	12 11761001611	67	80 0845802026022 10
DAVIESS	ena	42.41/01884041	0/	-89.9843802030023 JO
South Fork Roor	Cro	مار		
203	CIE	CK		
200	tart	40 16779734368	379	-91 2933473698779
ADA	MS	10110779781800		21 <b>.2</b> ,222 1120,011,2
	end	40.09503299344	47	-91.0607522810856
ADA	MS			
South Henderson	Cre	eek		
135				
S	tart	41.01884786436	553	-90.4811337762604
WARR	EN			
	end	41.01211236090	)19	-90.4338464913801 KNOX
151				
S	tart	40.87885823663	336	-90.9641994146698
HENDERS	UN .	10.050 15 ( 10.50)		
	end	40.85347643628	555	-90.8707263659685
HENDERS	UN			
Straddle Creek				

301		
start	42.0906369943302	-89.8985337135691
CARROLL		
end	42.1316680929413	-89.783599495409
CARROLL		
Thurman Creek		
204 stort	40 1277667004919	01 224525810555
	40.12//00/094818	-91.234323810333
end	40 1580795200863	-91 1501036788115
ADAMS	10.1200792200002	<i>y</i> 1.1201020700112
Tournear Creek		
193		
start	39.9042285951329	-91.2447718289928
ADAMS		
end	39.8738503674823	-91.1658282439773
ADAMS		
Unnamed Tributary	of Apple River	
J/J start	12 3613/0783/653	-90 1603277978963 IO
DAVIESS	+2.3013+7703+035	-90.100327797890330
end	42.3651703478401	-90.1182227692179 JO
DAVIESS		
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>	of Bear Creek	
197		
start	40.3187160045841	-91.2379753573306
HANCOCK		
end	40.3220475782343	-91.2218/11128/68
HANCOCK 201		
201 start	40 2483484763178	-91 2634157983708
HANCOCK	+0.2+05+0+705170	-71.2054157705700
end	40.2576281291385	-91.2420554576986
HANCOCK		
Unnamed Tributary	of Copperas Creek	
149		
start	41.3759130587612	-90.8569366994939 ROCK
ISLAND		

BASIN NAME		
Segment Name		
End Points	Latitude Longitude	COUNTY
Linu I Olints	Latitude Longitude	00 820704872711 BOCK
	41.5/55944409/95	-90.829794872711 KOCK
Unnamed Tributary	of Furnace Creek	
373	of Furnace Creek	
start	42.3419228115146	-90.2583358633166 JO
DAVIESS		
end	42.3737126096251	-90.2971522307335 JO
DAVIESS		
374		
start	42.3419228115146	-90.2583358633166 JO
DAVIESS		
end	42.3615209718591	-90.24931703774 JO
DAVIESS		
Unnamed Tributary 143	of South Edwards River	
start	41.2011516193172	-90.1850818577344
HENRY		
end	41.1943841818099	-90.1839265246101
HENRY		
Unnamed Tributary	of South Fork of Bear Creek	
206		
start	40.0797919556019	-91.1461193615862
ADAMS		01 14 (50 000 550 4
end	40.058/441356106	-91.146/388825/94
ADAMS West Fork of Apple 1	Divon	
west Fork of Apple 1 370	River	
575 start	42 4777531846594	-90 1103501186504 IO
DAVIESS	12.1777551010591	J0.110550110050150
end	42.4739843218597	-90.1321517307332 JO
DAVIESS		
West Fork of Bear C	reek	
195		
start	40.3385207135212	-91.2203393068898
HANCOCK		
end	40.3592824400704	-91.2334357995319
HANCOCK		
Yankee Branch		
147	41 2050770212121	00 0270922025254
start MERCER	41.2830//8212191	-90.93/9823025264

end	41.2926277702981	-90.9335620769218
MERCER		
Ohio		
Big Creek		
16		
start	37.4366764302436	-88.3127424957005
HARDIN		
end	37.5591274535694	-88.3148730216063
HARDIN		
<b>Big Grand Pierre Cr</b>	eek	
13		
start	37.4163002207384	-88.4338876873615 POPE
end	37.5702304746463	-88.4292613661871 POPE
Hayes Creek		
10		
start	37.4452331751972	-88.7114120959417
JOHNSON		
end	37.4559134065693	-88.6286228702431 POPE
Hicks Branch		
14		
start	37.5432903813926	-88.4245265989312 POPE
end	37.5391971894773	-88.4135144509885
HARDIN		
Little Lusk Creek		
12		
start	37.4991426291527	-88.5277357332102 POPE
end	37.5247950767618	-88.5017934865946 POPE
Little Saline River		
9		
start	37.6429893859023	-88.6229273282692
SALINE		

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.	Latituda La	col	
End Points	Latitude Lor	igitude COU	
end	37.5783125058777	-88.7	169929932876
JOHNSON			
Lusk Creek			
11			
start	37.3685952948804	-88.4	926140087969 POPE
end	37.5649232438096	-88.5	644984122843 POPE
Miss River			
2			
start	36.9810279805712	-89.1	311552055554
ALEXANDER			
Ohio River			
1			
start	36.9810279805712	-89.1	311552055554
ALEXANDER			
end	37.7995447392016	-88.0	255709974801
GALLATIN			
Simmons Creek			
15			
start	37.4274681380208	-88.4	392381154217 POPE
end	37.4644921054999	-88.4	850750109356 POPE
South Fork Saline Ri	ver		
8			
start	37.6372646144582	-88.6	447143188352
SALINE	0,100,2010111002	0010	
end	37 6650992000287	-88 7	471054185807
WILLIAMSON	57100000772000207	0017	1,100 1100 00 ,
Unnamed Tributary	of Rig Creek		
18	of big Citter		
10 start	37 4816237108967	-88 3	412279259479
	57.4010257100907	-00.5	412277237477
IIAADIN	37 4836843600581	88.3	131300001066
	57.4050045000501	-00.3	434390004000
Mahash Diver			
400	27 7005447202016	00 0	255700074901
	57.7995447592010	-00.0	233709974801
GALLATIN			
KOCK			
Beach Creek			
302	41 000001 5000000	00.1	01001000 001 D
start	41.8989215290323	-89.1	21081932608 OGLE
end	41.8637759544565	-89.1	85844184387 LEE

Beaver Creek		
322		
start	42.2551087433884	-88.9247700103803
BOONE		
end	42.4341346635117	-88.7603784300954
BOONE		
<b>Black Walnut Creek</b>		
341		
start	42.1132080942552	-89.2141520188153 OGLE
end	42.061557908797	-89.2316600156935 OGLE
Brown Creek		
335		
start	42.3568412672282	-89.4493817584574
STEPHENSON		
end	42.3697340053709	-89.4802304815634
STEPHENSON		
<b>Buffalo Creek</b>		
358		
start	41.9242552302868	-89.6809355972221
WHITESIDE		
end	41.9752373833258	-89.6243677263482 OGLE
Cedar Creek		
337		
start	42.3709196286357	-89.670256711355
STEPHENSON		
end	42.3896058186609	-89.5870343171161
STEPHENSON		

Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
	-	
41.394176787	/3198	-89.8287586795479
41.293084723	8959	-89.6659810678663
42 036587103	2824	-89 489365571257 OGLE
42.055052022	28278	-89.4762995939105 OGLE
42.254519734	978	-88.7945563884938
42.133667708	37989	-88.6039205825106
12 265646174	8062	-89 6058461735176
42.203040174	10702	-87.0038-01733170
42.231722484	4045	-89.5804359629382
42.104619567	1697	-88.7267155451459
42.107654196	5304	-88.6684575625598
42.432216233	6943	-89.0509181181504
12.102210200		0,000,0010110100
42.489221171	2754	-88.9789486331688
ranch of Kish	waukee River	
42.010803894	8242	-88.7236807475971
41 000000705	29516	00 5440200062616 17 AND
41.962203/33 ,	00040	-00.3449399003010 KANE
•		
42.140205300	9442	-89.2945061380348 OGLE
	Latitude 41.394176787 41.293084723 42.036587103 42.055052022 42.254519734 42.133667708 42.265646174 42.231722484 42.231722484 42.104619567 42.107654196 42.107654196 42.432216233 42.489221171 <b>Granch of Kish</b> 42.010803894 41.982203735	Latitude       Longitude         41.3941767873198         41.2930847238959         41.2930847238959         42.0365871032824         42.0365871032824         42.03657087989         42.254519734978         42.1336677087989         42.2656461748962         42.2317224844045         42.1046195671697         42.1076541965304         42.4322162336943         42.4892211712754 <b>Fanch of Kishwaukee River</b> 42.0108038948242         41.9822037358546         42.1402053009442

end	42.1744627607887	-89.268245093523 OGLE
Elkhorn Creek		
350		
start	41.8392614813286	-89.6956810578758
WHITESIDE		
end	42.0864514128748	-89.636841111792 OGLE
Franklin Creek		
303	41 000 5000 500 500	
start	41.8885909580789	-89.4120344682789 OGLE
end	41.830393186845	-89.3092915487959 LEE
Goose Creek		
356	41 0202051070440	90 (02114(17(24
Start	41.9282951879448	-89.69211461/634
WHITESIDE	41 0476422560691	90 6940104470921 OCLE
Croon Divor	41.9470422309081	-89.08491044708310GLE
350		
JJJ start	41 6266589513433	-89 5688644755145 I FF
end	41 8177589430141	-89 1263088319088 L FF
Kilbuck Creek	11.0177207120111	0).1205000519000 EEE
312		
start	42.1838622639314	-89.1301689015062
WINNEBAGO		
end	41.9181917577798	-88.9212387567239
DEKALB		
Kingsbury Creek		
<b>311</b>		

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
start	42.10777944243	63	-88.8726630666396
DEKALB			
end	42.15793253105	56	-88.8548684690422
BOONE			
Kishwaukee River			
318			
start	42.18663849392	52	-89.1320796977525
WINNEBAGO			
end	42.26666351508	17	-88.5250450377336
MCHENRY			
Kyte River 295			
start	41.98812504327	19	-89.3232327202272 OGLE
end	41.92069984705	85	-89.0576692414087 OGLE
Leaf River 345			
start	42.09367739362	9	-89.3249228482157 OGLE
end	42.15457746260	81	-89.5725820219443 OGLE
Lost Creek 368			
start	42.24572313204	3	-89.7807765552299
STEPHENSON			
end	42.23145002233	94	-89.7709518073782
STEPHENSON			
Middle Creek 344			
start	42.15595840112	58	-89.2911997709031 OGLE
end	42.17374993064	61	-89.2931763612625 OGLE
Mill Creek 342			
start	42.12068478383	82	-89.2792143996076 OGLE
end	42.20925745965	08	-89.3358557551327
WINNEBAGO			
Mosquito Creek			
323			
start	42.30666287985	83	-88,9047855300292
BOONE		~-	
end	42.31000034823	13	-88,9099328193755
ROONE	.2.2101000001020		
327			
start	42.24652174898	5	-88.7802719043895

BOONE	
end 42.1906300595	-88.7849304281662
BOONE	
Mud Creek	
325	
start 42.2592878387	-88.7503449689069
BOONE	
end 42.2805097009	-88.7381130663589
BOONE	
346	
start 42.1301628959	-89.4043328758949 OGLE
end 42.1639762007	'661 -89.4554911246235 OGLE
North Branch Kishwaukee River	
320	
start 42.2655855837	-88.5514660318739
MCHENRY	
end 42.4163330454	-88.5232715616737
MCHENRY	
North Branch Otter Creek	
292	
start 42.4412940471	901 -89.3074016078782
WINNEBAGO	
end 42.4570625094	-89.356265092275
WINNEBAGO	
North Fork Kent Creek	
333	
start 42.2621663352	-89.0944316410734
WINNEBAGO	
end 42.3104383047	-89.1651357273603
WINNEBAGO	
Otter Creek	

BASIN NAME Segment Name				
Segment No				
End Points	Latit	ude	Longitude	COUNTY
201	Lan	uuc	Longitude	coonn
<b>271</b>	rt 12 15	65157866	Q11	80 2410171137247
Sta WINNER & G	וו +2.+. ר	0004078000	011	-09.24101/113/24/
en	J d 42 44	12940471	901	-89 3074016078782
WINNERAG	יים -2. ר	12740471.	701	09.5074010070702
348	0			
sta	rt 42.13	45277930 <sup>°</sup>	786	-89.411492883497 OGLE
en	d 42.19	011608097	275	-89.4222625773931 OGLE
Owens Creek		11000077		
310				
sta	rt 42.10	12605056	104	-88.8850996053184
DEKAL	В			
en	d 41.99	43621863	04	-88.8506687869106
DEKAL	В			
Pine Creek				
305				
sta	rt 41.91	13031895	505	-89.452879176459 OGLE
en	d 42.03	876146514	025	-89.4909007464322 OGLE
<b>Piscasaw Creek</b>				
324				
sta	rt 42.26	518063936	707	-88.8176068924198
BOON	E			
en	d 42.39	0168855472	221	-88.7041339551642
MCHENR	Y			
Raccoon Creek				
328	4 4 2 4 4	7020072	400	80.00929(102015
	rt 42.44 2	-/92888/34	423	-89.098286193015
WINNEBAG	J J 12 10	20761640	017	80 1400856120022
UNINED A CA	u 42.40 D	29/01040	91/	-89.1400850150022
WINNEDAU	5			
353				
JJJ	rt 11 86	544109921	615	-89 5919014348703 I FF
en	d 41 91	35187969	506	-89 5728723309406 OGLE
Richland Creek	u 11.71	.55107909.		09.5720725509 100 CGEE
336				
sta	rt 42.34	56275295	301	-89.6832413426115
STEPHENSO	N			
en	d 42.50	47442687	577	-89.6477619118761
STEPHENSO	N			
<b>Rock River</b>				

294		
start	41.9881250432719	-89.3232327202272 OGLE
end	42.4962174640048	-89.0418910839077
WINNEBAGO		
Rock Run		
490		
start	42.3211872463585	-89.4237342452712
STEPHENSON		
end	42.4281098959774	-89.4483616268915
STEPHENSON		
Rush Creek		
321		
start	42.2560676137827	-88.7031592940742
MCHENRY		
end	42.4031741332744	-88.5930626223964
MCHENRY		
Silver Creek		
338		
start	42.0611717976691	-89.335901928201 OGLE
end	42.0866765435436	-89.3839889015445 OGLE
Skunk Creek		
354		
start	41.8794703976699	-89.7072621672884
WHITESIDE		
end	41.897582187238	-89.7290746844729
WHITESIDE		
South Branch Kishw	aukee River	
308		
start	42.2001609257306	-88.9840657029051
WINNEBAGO		

BASIN NAME					
Segment Name					
Segment No.					
End Points		Latitude Lon	gitude	COUNTY	
e	end	41.9015798699947		-88.7706697182685	
DEKA	LB				
315					
st	tart	42.2627093767756		-88.5609522875415	
MCHENI	RY				
e	end	42.1066209842679		-88.4620443477841	KANE
South Branch of (	Otte	r Creek			
280					
st	tart	42.4412940471901		-89.3074016078782	
WINNEBAG	GO				
6	end	42.4343122756071		-89.3600650183381	
WINNEBAG	GO				
South Fork of Lea	af Ri	iver			
347		10 100(101001010		00 4546456401500	
st	tart	42.129610449464/		-89.4546456401589	OGLE
	end	42.1085/1833/046		-89.503/1342/0228	OGLE
South Kinnikinni	CK C	reek			
330	tout	42 410061250522		00 010110476060	
	CO	42.419901239332		-89.0181194/0008	
W INNEDAC	and	12 1100021088888		88 8710507717704	
BOOI	NE	42.4190921900000		-00.0/1030//1//74	
Spring Creek	INL				
339					
st	tart	42.0709215390383		-89.325546679708	OGLE
e	end	42.0590157098796		-89.3110803788049	OGLE
Spring Run				0,0110000,0000	
313					
st	tart	42.0402370001041		-89.0065478421579	OGLE
e	end	42.0507770466662		-88.9858854279893	OGLE
<b>Steward Creek</b>					
297					
st	tart	41.8903673258897		-89.1021064698423	OGLE
e	end	41.8259979751563		-88.9624738458404	LEE
Stillman Creek					
340					
st	tart	42.1259475370515		-89.2319193482332	OGLE
e	end	42.0372051268587		-89.1542573242497	OGLE
Sugar Creek					
352					
st	tart	41.8392614813286		-89.6956810578758	
WHITESIDE					
--------------------------	-------------------------------	-----------------------			
end	41.8644109921615	-89.5919014348703 LEE			
Sugar River					
293					
start	42.4357992567436	-89.1971727593158			
WINNEBAGO					
end	42.4982890047043	-89.2624235677856			
WINNEBAGO					
Sumner Creek					
334					
start	42.3227762010459	-89.3830042631004			
WINNEBAGO					
end	42.25195988987 -89.3997975146	514 STEPHENSON			
Turtle Creek					
329					
start	42.4929910323531	-89.0439958173493			
WINNEBAGO					
end	42.4961371053418	-89.0246519221989			
WINNEBAGO					
<b>Unnamed Tributary</b>					
361					
start	41.6608316904842	-89.4728200038511 LEE			
end	41.6425311558513	-89.4137140926471 LEE			
365					

BASIN NAME				
Segment Name				
Segment No.				
End Points		Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
st	art	41.7443681625	5006	-89.168951821186 LEE
e	end	41.7381827454	158	-89.1042187039322 LEE
492				
st	art	42.1246069284	208	-88.5882544654343
DEKA	LB			
e	end	42.1028295788	3327	-88.5105326912596 KANE
<b>Unnamed Tributa</b>	rv (	of Buffalo Cree	ek	
357	J			
st	art	41.9332348110	0612	-89.6342816030603 OGLE
e	end	41.9389064703	32 -89.6092042883	405 OGLE
<b>Unnamed Tributa</b>	rv (	of Coon Creek		
282	J			
st	art	42.1336677087	7989	-88.6039205825106
DEKA	LB			
e	end	42.0754334787	7177	-88.5442273447775 KANE
491				
st	art	42.1501131554	136	-88.6091713292612
DEKA	LB			
e	end	42.1691790844	1289	-88.5070973943593
MCHENH	RY			
<b>Unnamed Tributa</b>	ry (	of Elkhorn Cre	ek	
355	v			
st	art	41.9378871254	405	-89.7318712136894
CARRO	LL			
e	end	41.9525180771	018	-89.7332762139612
CARRO	LL			
<b>Unnamed Tributa</b>	ry (	of Green River		
360				
st	art	41.8177589430	)141	-89.1263088319088 LEE
e	end	41.8012094828	3667	-89.0296681468724 LEE
362				
st	art	41.6645588860	3 -89.4729486542	104 LEE
e	end	41.6501554793	351	-89.4398464027055 LEE
364				
st	art	41.7507359795	575	-89.2189268880904 LEE
e	end	41.7278383993	3539	-89.1577958588247 LEE
366				
st	art	41.7304138832	2457	-89.2547363744761 LEE
e	end	41.7421804770	)435	-89.2683034846455 LEE
367				
st	art	41.7336722733	3557	-89.2459381167869 LEE

end 41.69968435	512729	-89.2025409068097 L	LEE
489			
start 41.77653564	133433	-89.1781811586274 L	EE
end 41.79114874	12648	-89.1782543204659 L	EE
Unnamed Tributary of Kyte Rive	r		
298			
start 41.96903742	23435	-89.2727932207785 C	OGLE
end 41.94234681	28644	-89.2676252361535 C	OGLE
299			
start 41.94741228	368214	-89.1742920304606 C	OGLE
end 41.95119797	792854	-89.1378721025283 C	OGLE
Unnamed Tributary of North Bra	inch Kishwaukee	River	
319			
start 42.41633304	454161	-88.5232715616737	
MCHENRY			
end 42.42185236	542031	-88.5063783493938	
MCHENRY			
Unnamed Tributary of Rock Rive	er		
331			
start 42.37300894	157359	-89.0581319432428	
WINNEBAGO			

BASIN NAME					
Segment Name					
Segment No.					
End Points		Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY	
	end	42.38284150348	35	-89.0950184603254	
WINNEBA	AGO				
<b>Unnamed Tribut</b>	tary	of South Branch	Kishwaukee Riv	er	
309					
	start	42.12199229467	/16	-88.9236557341498	
DEKA	ALB				
	end	42.11382083889	943	-88.9372243118963	
DEKA	ALB				
316					
	start	42.15656444536	566	-88.4449935784875	
MCHEN	NRY				
	end	42.15941497925	506	-88.4178533576301	
MCHEN	NRY				
317		42 22 40 1 02 47 22	7	00 5100002702576	
MOUEN	start	42.23401024722	27	-88.5199093/235/6	
MCHEN	NKI	42 22257022160	202	00 5750766756001	
MCHEN		42.22237932100	503	-00.3239200230001	
Unnamed Tribut	NIX I tory	of Spring Dun			
	tal y	or spring Kun			
514	start	42 04015658447	147	-88 9948863767949 OGLI	<b>-</b> .
	end	42 01168357030	12	-88 9710672286801 OGLI	- -
Unnamed Tribut	tarv	of Steward Cree	k	00.97100722000010021	_
296	···· J				
	start	41.84445928408	322	-89.0070046248547 LEE	
	end	41.86015895469	013	-88.9714244440014 LEE	
300					
	start	41.87171911654	3	-89.069434926448 LEE	
	end	41.87924775455	579	-89.037635229652 LEE	
Unnamed Tribut	tary	of Yellow Creek			
369					
	start	42.30676152219	991	-89.8535571166391	
STEPHENS	SON				
	end	42.34936692685	537	-89.8275355259147	
STEPHENS	SON	~ •			
West Fork Elkho	orn (	Creek			
351		40.00/45141005	140	00 (2(041111702 OCL	-
	start	42.08645141287	/48 108	-89.636841111/92 OGL	1
Willow Court	end	42.09248534394	198	-89.64/494435//54 OGLI	
willow Creek					
303					

start	41.7653209616214	-89.1943294683724 LEE
end	41.7141851660088	-89.032161004274 LEE
Yellow Creek		
370		
start	42.2899156684427	-89.5696276563017
STEPHENSON		
end	42.3796215769162	-89.9350879560031 JO
DAVIESS		
Wabash		
Bean Creek		
437	10 00 50 50 50 50 50 00 1	07 7000010(100
start	40.2950579779894	-87.7823902126108
VERMILION	40 22 4 47 4 41 2 5 4 2 0	
	40.3344/44135429	-87.7494458762005
VERMILION		
Big Creek		
43 /	20 2251 4205 45005	97 5979010096014
	39.3331439343993	-87.3878012280214
CLARK	20 426126026547	87 7022848206262
	39.430120030347	-87.7023848390203
RIvograss Croalz		
436		
-50 start	40 301292752824	-87 7969361668719
VERMILION	-0.50127275202-	07.7909501000719
end	40 381268589802	-87 8562389558508
VERMILION		
Brouilletts Creek		

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
450		6	
start	39 70576495	52945	-87 5509615193818
EDGAR	57.10510175	52915	07.000010100010
end	39 79744997	1524	-87 7178559181463
EDGAR	57.17111971	1521	07.71705557101105
Brush Creek			
468			
start	38 99307271	8826	-88 1273817532169
IASPER	50.77507271	0020	00.1275017552109
end	38 96755105	37677	-88 1471375817992
IASPER	50.90755105	51011	00.1111010011992
Brushy Fork			
<b>484</b>			
start	39 71611887	45587	-88 0853294840712
DOUGLAS	59.71011007	15507	00.0055271010712
end	39 81112894	03664	-87 8839288887749
EDGAR	59.01112091	05001	01.0037200001117
Buck Creek			
435			
start	40 31151262	34324	-87 9255710854089
VERMILION	10101101202	0.021	0,1,200,1000,100,
end	40 28626753	29103	-87 9704593374522
CHAMPAIGN	10120020700	29100	0119101090011022
Cassell Creek			
473			
start	39.48664344	23672	-88.2094970436354
COLES			
end	39.49096980	54293	-88.207848854172
COLES			
Catfish Creek			
477			
start	39.68089126	4864	-87.9341744320393
EDGAR			
end	39.65813549	70801	-87.8937116601235
EDGAR	0,10001001	,	0,10,0,110001200
Clark Branch			
483			
start	39.81112894	03664	-87.8839288887749
EDGAR			0,.000/20000771/
end	39.82266100	39489	-87.8513747624001
EDGAR			

Collison Branch		
439		
start	40.2351860050982	-87.7725365689525
VERMILION	40.01071(1100222	07.0001.55101171
end	40.219/161120333	-87.803155121171
VERMILION		
Cottonwood Creek		
409 stort	20 2022657707204	88 2765022266002
	39.2033037707304	-88.2703033200093
CUNIDERLAND	20 21/212771257/	88 220242077024
	39.3142137713374	-88.229342077034
CUNIDERLAND Crahannia Craak		
152		
+J2 start	39 7057649552945	-87 5509615193818
FDGAR	JJ.10J10 <del>1</del> JJJ2J <del>1</del> J	-87.5507015175818
end	39 8065708276187	-87 6467768455628
EDGAR	55.0005700270107	07.0107700100020
Crooked Creek		
465		
start	38.9817031629594	-88.066438923761
JASPER		
end	39.0356467346919	-88.0923368283887
JASPER		
Deer Creek		
485		
start	39.7053403128076	-88.0850387247647
DOUGLAS		
end	39.7025679945443	-88.2058470030399
DOUGLAS		
Donica Creek		
479		
start	39.6453315324326	-87.9892294370803
COLES		
end	39.6172623271272	-87.9782640861296
COLES		
<b>Dudley Branch</b>		
475		

BASIN NAME		
Segment Name		
Segment No.		
End Points	Latitude Longitude	COUNTY
start	39.5115642227627	-88.0564563693231
COLES		
end	39.5068188298145	-88.043669581567
COLES		
East Crooked Creek		
287		
start	39.0356467346919	-88.0923368283887
JASPER		
end	39.1659729856615	-88.0610310241876
JASPER		
East Fork Big Creek		
458	20 42(12(02))	07 70000 4000 (0 (0
start	39.436126036547	-87.7023848396263
CLARK	20 5471102700712	07 7(0040204407
end	39.54/1103/80/13	-8/./6004030449/
EDGAK		
Embarras River		
400 stort	29 01/9629762/99	07 0024700026222
	38.9148028702488	-8/.9834/98030322
JASIER	39 7161188745587	-88 0853204840712
	39.7101108743387	-00.0033234040/12
Feather Creek		
432		
start	40 1172818042134	-87 8342855159987
VERMILION	10.11/20100 1213 1	07.03 12023 127707
end	40 1416543211304	-87 8399367268356
VERMILION		01.00000012000000
Greasy Creek		
480		
start	39.6325904592965	-88.0822649850404
COLES		
end	39.6182255297223	-88.1320998047424
COLES		
<b>Hickory</b> Creek		
464		
start	38.9714278418083	-87.972721454297
JASPER		
end	38.99191464315 -87.98929252390	07 JASPER
Hickory Grove Creek	x	
478		

start	39.6581354970801	-87.8937116601235
EDGAR		
end	39.5712873627184	-87.8825676201308
EDGAR		
Hurricane Creek		
470		
start	39.2889007816578	-88.1544749600653
CUMBERLAND		
end	39.3793118297358	-88.0668208708762
COLES		
Jordan Creek		
433		
start	40.0794151192358	-87.7990673709556
VERMILION		
end	40.0588834821927	-87.8360461636444
VERMILION		
443		
start	40.3360527696651	-87.6231745570584
VERMILION		
end	40.3553265493525	-87.5278198412106
VERMILION		
Kickapoo Creek		
471	20 1250 (0 5010 500	
start	39.4379695819539	-88.1681483569976
COLES	20 4507502112602	00 001750200000
end	39.459/583113682	-88.291/593820249
COLES		
Knights Branch		
438	40 27(2400040272	97 70(1970340999
	40.2/034999403/2	-87.7901879249888
VERMILION	40 2520446574201	97 9226256522225
	40.2320446374291	-87.8530530555255
VERIVIILION		
	er	
4/0	20 5726261500110	<u> </u>
	37.3/30301300440	-00.0720009440302
COLES	30 680801264864	_87 02/17//220202
EIIU FDGAP	57.000071204004	-07.75+17++520575
LDUAK		

BASIN NAME			
Segment Name			
Segment No.	Latituda	Longitudo	COUNTY
	Lainude	Longnude	COUNTY
Little Vermilion Rive	er		
420	20 04622452714	12	87 5526756201262
Start VEDMILION	39.94033432/14	43	-87.3330730201302
v ERIVIILION	20 05027/10/27	v0 <b>2</b>	87 6447472681722
VERMII ION	39.9393/41043/	92	-87.0447475081752
Middle Branch			
start	40 30966758603	39	-87 6376716065503
VERMILION	10.50700720005		01.0010110000000
end	40.41775332713	3	-87.5275419211693
VERMILION			
Middle Fork of Verm	nilion River		
428			
start	40.10356563866	62	-87.7169902321166
VERMILION			
end	40.40433431475	41	-88.0191381621282 FORD
Mill Creek			
487			
start	39.23942568382	.29	-87.6762126527038
CLARK			
end	39.35667491942	214	-87.7425049309309
CLARK			
Muddy Creek			
242 stort	20 1021205(022	25	99 2200155520977
	39.18213930823	55	-88.2309133329877
CUNIDERLAND	30 20336577073	04	88 2765033266003
CUMBERI AND	57.20550577075		-88.2765055200075
North Fork of Emba	rras River		
461			
start	38.91486287624	88	-87.9834798036322
JASPER	0000100207020		
end	39.09247495537	25	-87.9784039128617
JASPER			
North Fork Vermilio	n River		
441			
start	40.23605488127	7	-87.6293326109766
VERMILION			
end	40.50107296124	07	-87.5261721834388
IROQUOIS			

Panther Creek		
462	20.0024740552725	07.0704020120(17
Start IASDED	39.0924/49553/25	-8/.9/8403912861/
JASI EK end	39 184289386946	-88 0087906828419
CUMBERLAND	57.104207500740	00.0007900020419
Polecat Creek		
474		
start	39.5013303165832	-88.1055006912296
COLES		
end	39.5162859310237	-88.0338496162262
COLES		
Riley Creek		
472		
start	39.4712869216685	-88.2108945161318
COLES		
end	39.5116227820733	-88.2569469311765
COLES		
Salt Fork		
429 stort	10 1025656286662	97 7160002221166
VERMILION	40.1055050580002	-87.7109902321100
v EXMILION end	40 0368232483006	-88 0746580039075
CHAMPAIGN	40.0300232403000	-00.0740500057075
455		
start	39.7425080214619	-87.572919448772
EDGAR		
end	39.8018493662144	-87.5775868051385
EDGAR		
Snake Creek		
454		
start	39.7128111863363	-87.6415954465778
EDGAR		
end	39.7066978623237	-87.6543043306751
EDGAR		
South Fork of Brouil	letts Creek	
453		

BASIN NAME Segment Name			
Segment No.			
End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
start	39.72564955902	09	-87.6437626049444
EDGAR			
end	39.73194490057	29	-87.6951881181821
EDGAR			
Stony Creek			
431			
start	40 09434541864	94	-87 8170769835194
VERMILION	10.09 15 15 1100 1		07.0170709055191
end	10 15/88/786/7	25	-87 8840063394108
VEDMILION	+0.13+00+700+7	25	-07.00+000557+100
Sugar Crook			
Sugar Creek			
450	20 402002052(1	00	97 52207(2217225
Start	39.48388203301	99	-87.3320702217323
EDGAR	20 (2001 (4701 4	00	07 (7(0000010400
end	39.6298164/814	08	-8/.6/62882912482
EDGAR			
Unnamed Tributary	of Big Creek		
459			
start	39.50479118350	54	-87.7121475341945
EDGAR			
end	39.56927846938	64	-87.7194139533441
EDGAR			
Unnamed Tributary	of Brouilletts Cr	eek	
451			
start	39.79744997152	4	-87.7178559181463
EDGAR			
end	39.83159269722	1	-87.7758036967074
EDGAR			
Unnamed Tributary	of Brushy Fork		
482	v		
start	39.73403441298	83	-88.0771406153965
DOUGLAS			
end	39.80258661618	9	-88.0753634663247
DOUGLAS	0,100200001010	-	0010,000001000021,
Unnamed Tributary	of Deer Creek		
486			
etart.	39 71021848486	25	-88 1385435180688
DOUGLAS	57.71021040400	20	00.1505455100000
DOUOLAS	30 67886600364	0	-88 1425332064627
	57.07000070304	)	-00.142333200403/
Unnamed Tributary	of Embowed Div	( <b>A</b> ) <b>*</b>	
Unnamed I ributary	UI EIIIDAFFAS KIV	el.	

38.9934159067144	-88.129258689394
39.0034725453128	-88.1210073578163
of Greasy Creek	
39.6182255297223	-88.1320998047424
39.621059195964	-88.1538483534688
of Hickory Creek	
38.99191464315 -87.98929252390	)7 JASPER
39.0117394234421	-87.9896104862878
of Middle Fork Vermilion River	
40.3478602982847	-87.9479087836067
40.3408935605508	-87.9885982351498
of Stony Creek	
v	
40.1548847864725	-87.8840063394108
40.1706704853124	-87.9033972187304
of North Fork of the Vermilion R	iver
40.3553498759616	-87.6852979017427
	0,10002,7,701,12,
40.3665727663496	-87.733231992072
1012002727002190	011100201772012
40 483638183168	-87 5751075709757
10.105050105100	01.0101010107101
40 4930209841439	-87 5771391859822
10.1750207011157	01.0111071007022
	38.9934159067144 39.0034725453128 of Greasy Creek 39.6182255297223 39.621059195964 of Hickory Creek 38.99191464315 -87.98929252390 39.0117394234421 of Middle Fork Vermilion River 40.3478602982847 40.3408935605508 of Stony Creek 40.1548847864725 40.1706704853124 of North Fork of the Vermilion R 40.3553498759616 40.3665727663496

Segment Name Segment No.         Latitude         Longitude         COUNTY           End Points         Latitude         Longitude         COUNTY           446         -87.6788932053507           VERMILION         end         40.423223711311         -87.6788932053507           VERMILION         end         40.4280461995299         -87.6895565256772           VERMILION         VERMILION         Vermilion River         -87.5337540394346           VERMILION         end         40.1035656386662         -87.7169902321166           VERMILION         end         40.103565638732         -87.605592332246	BASIN NAME			
Segment No.         End Points         Latitude         Longitude         COUNTY           446         -87.6788932053507         -87.6788932053507         -87.6788932053507           VERMILION         end         40.42302461995299         -87.6895565256772           VERMILION         end         40.4280461995299         -87.6895565256772           VERMILION         end         40.0116868805566         -87.5337540394346           VERMILION         end         40.1035656386662         -87.7169902321166           VERMILION         end         39.3034266238732         -87.605592332246	Segment Name			
End Points       Latitude       Longitude       COUNTY         446       -87.6788932053507         VERMILION       -87.6788932053507         VERMILION       -87.6895565256772         VERMILION       -87.6895565256772         VERMILION       -87.6895565256772         VERMILION       -87.5337540394346         VERMILION       -87.5337540394346         VERMILION       -87.7169902321166         VERMILION       -87.7169902321166         VERMILION       -87.605592332246	Segment No.			
446         start       40.423223711311       -87.6788932053507         VERMILION       end       40.4280461995299       -87.6895565256772         VERMILION       Vermilion River       427         427       start       40.0116868805566       -87.5337540394346         VERMILION       end       40.1035656386662       -87.7169902321166         VERMILION       end       39.3034266238732       -87.605592332246	End Points	Latitude	Longitude	COUNTY
start       40.423223711311       -87.6788932053507         VERMILION       end       40.4280461995299       -87.6895565256772         VERMILION       VERMILION       -87.6788932053507         VERMILION       end       40.1035656386662       -87.5337540394346         VERMILION       end       40.1035656386662       -87.7169902321166         VERMILION       end       40.1035656386662       -87.7169902321166         VERMILION       end       39.3034266238732       -87.605592332246	446			
VERMILION end 40.4280461995299 -87.6895565256772 VERMILION Vermilion River 427 start 40.0116868805566 -87.5337540394346 VERMILION end 40.1035656386662 -87.7169902321166 VERMILION Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	start	40.4232237113	11	-87.6788932053507
end 40.4280461995299 -87.6895565256772 VERMILION Vermilion River 427 start 40.0116868805566 -87.5337540394346 VERMILION end 40.1035656386662 -87.7169902321166 VERMILION Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	VERMILION			
VERMILION Vermilion River 427 start 40.0116868805566 VERMILION end 40.1035656386662 VERMILION Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	end	40.42804619952	299	-87.6895565256772
Vermilion River           427           start 40.0116868805566           VERMILION           end 40.1035656386662           VERMILION           VERMILION           Wabash River           488           end 39.3034266238732           -87.605592332246	VERMILION			
427         start 40.0116868805566       -87.5337540394346         VERMILION       end 40.1035656386662         VERMILION       -87.7169902321166         VERMILION       VERMILION         Wabash River       488         end 39.3034266238732       -87.605592332246	Vermilion River			
start 40.0116868805566 -87.5337540394346 VERMILION end 40.1035656386662 -87.7169902321166 VERMILION Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	427			
VERMILION end 40.1035656386662 -87.7169902321166 VERMILION Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	start	40.0116868805	566	-87.5337540394346
end 40.1035656386662 -87.7169902321166 VERMILION Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	VERMILION			
VERMILION <b>Wabash River</b> 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	end	40.1035656386	562	-87.7169902321166
Wabash River 488 end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	VERMILION			
<b>488</b> end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	Wabash River			
end 39.3034266238732 -87.605592332246	488			
	end	39.3034266238	732	-87.605592332246
CLARK	CLARK			
West Crooked Creek	West Crooked Creek			
466	466	20.0256467246	210	00 00000 (0000000
start 39.035646/346919 -88.092336828388/	start	39.0356467346	919	-88.0923368283887
JASPER	JASPER	20.0545750701	240	00 1000071044525
end 39.0545/59/01349 -88.10098/1944535	end	39.0545/59/01.	349	-88.10098/1944535
JASPEK West Fouls Die Creek	JASPEK Wast Fault Die Cuash			
West FORK Big Creek	west Fork Big Creek			
19 stort 20.426126026547 97.7022848206262	19 stort	20 1261260265	17	97 7072949206762
Start 59.450120050547 -67.7025646590205		59.45012005054	+/	-07.7023040390203
ond 20 5012227820105 87 8002100656505	CLARK	20 5012227820	105	87 8002100656505
EDCAD	EDGAD	39.3012337820	195	-07.0003199030303
Willow Crook	Willow Crook			
Minow Creek A63	163			
start 39 0191952007294 _87 9402449982875	etart.	39 0191952007	294	-87 9407449987878
CRAWFORD		57.01717520072	- <b>/</b> F	07.9702779902070
end 39.0529145507759 -87 9280073176634	end	39.0529145507	759	-87,9280073176635
CRAWFORD	CRAWFORD	2,1002/110007	/	5,,,2000,51,0055

(Source: Added at 32 Ill. Reg. 2254, effective January 28, 2008)